

Environment and natural resources -





# National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda

Integrated Household Living Conditions Survey

Enquête Intégrale sur les Conditions de Vie des Ménages (EICV)

# Thematic report

- Environment and natural resources -

March, 2016













The EICV4 - Environment and natural resources thematic Report, is produced based on the results of the Rwanda Integrated Household Living Conditions Survey – 2013/14 (EICV4) that was conducted by the National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR).

Additional information about the EICV4 - 2013/14, Environment and natural resources thematic Report may be obtained from the NISR:

P.O. Box 6139, Kigali, Rwanda; Telephone: (250) 252 571 035

E-mail: info@statistics.gov.rw; Website: http://www.statistics.gov.rw.

#### **Recommended citation:**

National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR), EICV4 - Environment and natural resources thematic Report, March 2016.

ISBN: 978-99977-43-03-9

#### Foreword

The Government of Rwanda needs updated information for monitoring progress on poverty reduction programmes and policies as stipulated in the second Economic Development and Poverty Reduction Strategy (EDPRS2), the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) and Vision 2020.

The 2013/14 EICV is a follow-up to the 2000/01, 2005/06 and 2010/11 EICV surveys. Each survey provides information on monetary poverty measured in consumption expenditure terms, but also provides complementary socio-economic information that facilitates understanding changes in households living conditions.

The 2013/14 EICV was implemented by the National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR), in collaboration with different stakeholders in the country.

Results of the 2013/14 EICV indicate substantial progress in poverty reduction and improvement in other socio-economic and demographic indicators in the last three years. The survey shows that poverty is at 39.1% as of 2013/14, down from 44.9% as was reported in 2010/11. During the same period, extreme poverty dropped from 24.1% to 16.3%.

Generally the progress is impressive. However challenges remain; many Rwandans are still poor and for many others living conditions still need to be improved especially in areas of education and employment.

I find these findings very informative; the report is an important vehicle for addressing poverty concerns and informing policy makers and other stakeholders where to intervene. We should stay on course.

I urge all stakeholders: government, researchers, partners and the general public to optimize the use of these findings.

Finally, I congratulate the National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda and all those who contributed in one way or another in this exercise, for the job well done.

**Claver Gatete** 

**Minister of Finance and Economic Planning** 

# Acknowledgements

While celebrating a decade since its establishment, the National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR) is honoured to present the results of EICV4 conducted in 2013/14.

Through the second National Strategy for the Development of Statistics (NSDS2), NISR has managed to increase the frequency of some surveys to provide timely and update statistics that will facilitate monitoring and evaluation of different policies and programmes at both national and international levels.

The frequency of EICV is now three years. This is an ambitious target that we are committed to achieve in collaboration with our stakeholders in order to support evidence-based decision and planning processes with more frequent and reliable statistics.

In this regard, we present our sincere appreciation to the Government of Rwanda for its support for statistics development in the country, the Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning, and other Government Ministries and Agencies for the facilitation that we received in this endeavour and in other similar efforts.

We express our gratitude to Development Partners that support statistics development in the country and especially EICV4; including: The African Development Bank (AfDB), World Bank, UK Aid, European Union, One UN and other UN agencies in the country. Their contribution was of immense importance to the effective accomplishments of the survey.

We also express our profound gratitude to the advisory team of national and international experts for their advice while constructing the survey, constructing the food basket and setting a new poverty line. Their technical advice contributed to the success of the analysis.

We would also like to thank the EICV management team for their effort throughout the planning and implementation stages of 2013/14 EICV; and also appreciate the valuable support provided by administrative and financial departments of the NISR. Their contribution allowed this exercise to be carried out smoothly.

Yusuf Murangwa Director General, NISR

## Important technical notes for data users

#### Revision of urban and rural classification in the EICV3 and EICV4 data

While preparing the 2012 Rwanda Population and Housing Census (RPHC), the urban and rural classification of all villages was revised, hence the 2012 RPHC embraced four classifications: (1) urban, (2) rural, (3) peri-urban, and (4) semi-urban. Depending on the characteristics of a given area, the NISR defines the urban domain as the combination of urban and semi-urban, whereas the rural domain is composed of rural and peri-urban. The EICV4 sample was designed and drawn using the sampling frame of enumeration areas from the 2012 Rwanda Population and Housing Census, and the corresponding new urban and rural classification was taken into consideration.

In order to ensure consistency with the Urban and Rural classification for EICV2 sample, which was built on the sampling frame from the 2002 Census, the EICV3 analysis was carried out based on the urban and rural classification from the 2002 Rwanda Population and Housing Census. Given the fact that prior to EICV3, Rwanda was divided into new administrative entities, the old administrative structure which was used in the 2002 Population and Housings Census had to be updated using GIS databases so as to appropriately classify the EICV3 sample villages by the Urban-rural 2002 code.

To allow a comparison between EICV4 and EICV3 estimates with respect to residence areas, it was essential to apply the same urban/rural classification to data from both survey rounds. This means using the new classification established in 2012 in both surveys (EICV3 and EICV4) for all tabulations by urban-rural location of the unit of analysis. This was done to make sure the current distribution of the population and population characteristics are correctly represented. Therefore, the EICV3 estimates disaggregated by urban/rural presented in this report reflect the new classification established in 2012.

However, it is noteworthy to mention that slight differences might be observed when comparing the distribution of households in EICV3 under the 2002 and 2012 Population and Housings Census classifications. This implies that due to some villages having changed their urban/rural status, the EICV3 data presented in this report might narrowly differ from estimates presented in previous EICV3 reports.. The following table shows a cross-tabulation of the two urban-rural classification variables for the EICV3 sample of households.

Table 0. 1: Classification of sample households (unweighted) in the EICV3 survey by 2002 and 2012 urban-rural classifications

|              | Urban (2002)      | Rural (2002) | Total (2012) |  |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Urban (2012) | 1,357             | 705          | 2,062        |  |
| Rural (2012) | <b>(2012)</b> 792 |              | 12,246       |  |
| Total (2002) | 2,149             | 12,159       | 14,308       |  |

Source: EICV3; urban-rural classification from RPHC 2012.

#### **Rounding of estimates**

Estimates presented in the tables are expressed with one decimal place. However, to improve readability, estimates referred to in the interpretation of results have been rounded to the nearest integer, except for the discussion of relatively small percentages.

#### **Consumption quintiles**

Throughout the report results are also disaggregated by consumption quintiles. Quintiles are constructed by sorting the sample of households by annual consumption values, and dividing the population into five equal groups. The 20% of individuals with the highest annual consumption are allocated to quintile 5, and the 20% of individuals with the lowest levels of annual consumption are allocated to quintile 1. The poorest households and their members are found in quintile 1 and the richest are found in quintile 5.1

EICV uses consumption as a proxy for income, as is common when estimating poverty. Quintiles are a relative measure of individuals' consumption in comparison to the rest of the population during a specific period. Therefore, comparisons between EICV3 and EICV4 do not inform about and are not comparable in terms of consumption levels as thresholds set to allocate population to the quintiles are not the same in both survey rounds.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The shares in the tables at the individual level are slightly different from 20% in each quintile as domestic servants are excluded in the consumption aggregate estimation and hence the definition of thresholds for quintiles, but are included in most of the thematic analysis in this report. Moreover, tables at household level tend to show fewer households in the bottom quintiles and more households in the top quintiles, since quintiles are established at person-level and households in higher quintiles tend to have fewer household members.

## **Executive summary**

## Background to the study (EICV4)

This report presents and discusses results of EICV4 and compares them with the results that were generated in EICV3. It focuses on the areas of human settlement and the environment, energy and water resources, land management and environment related problems.

This survey was conducted over a period of 12 months between October 2013 and October 2014. Unlike other surveys that were conducted in the past, this survey included a panel survey methodology for the first time, using a subsample of EICV3 households. In addition to the cross-sectional and panel surveys, the NISR conducted an independent Survey of individuals and households sampled from the VUP (Vision 2020 Umurenge Programme) list of beneficiaries using the same questionnaire and field methodology. The VUP sample has been analysed in the report on Social Protection.

For the cross-sectional analysis, a new sample of 12,312 households was drawn using the 2012 Rwanda Population and Housing Census as sampling frame for enumeration areas as primary sampling units. Households and household members interviewed as part of the panel survey that remained in the same village as in EICV3 are also included in the cross-sectional sample, bringing the total number of households analysed to 14,419.

This study (EICV4) took place three years after a similar study (EICV3) that was conducted (October 2010 to October 2011) and aims to provide even more timely evidence to support policy-making and continuous evaluation of the EDPRS2.. A strong feature of the EICV series is that its methodology has remained relatively unchanged since 2000/01. This allows calculating indicators in a consistent way for more than one survey round in order to investigate trends and to inform the planning framework of the Economic Development and Poverty Reduction Strategy (EDPRS) as well as other target indicators of Millennium Development Goals, and upcoming Sustainable Development Goals.

In this report, the majorities of tables provide results both for EICV3 and EICV4 and highlight developments over time. They also discuss different patterns across the provinces in Rwanda and in urban and rural areas. Emphasis has been placed on including disaggregated results for men and women and male- and female-headed households to explore gender-related aspects in key social and economic characteristics of persons and households in Rwanda, and other disaggregations such age group, type of habitat, etc., where necessary. Districts tables have been provided in annex.

#### Population growth and the environment

According to 2012 Population Census, the population of Rwanda is projected to increase to almost 16.3 million people by 2032. In addition to the overall population growth, population density is a crucial indicator in relation to the environment. This is especially true in the case of Rwanda, which is one of the most densely populated countries in Africa.

#### Human settlement and waste management

The EICV4 data show a clear move from the traditional isolated habitat towards Imidugudu or other clustered forms of habitat, which is in line with the policy. However, isolated rural dwellings are still the most common form of housing for the poorest quintile (33%) and especially in the Northern Province (43%).

The study also shows that households that live in modern or planned settlement tend to be provided with better management of waste management and sewage. In urban areas provision of refuse collection services has increased from 33% to 36% and use of compost heaps has decreased from 64% to 56%.

In addition to solid waste management discussed above, the disposal of liquid wastes through improved sanitation facilities is also an important factor in preventing environmental damage. The percentage of households with access to improved sanitation has increased over the past three years in Rwanda, from 75% to 83%.

Looking at the new indicator introduced in EICV4, as percentage of households that are not sharing their own improved sanitation, 64% of households do not share their improved sanitation with others.

Considerable improvements can also be observed in construction materials used for dwellings, e.g. the increase in households with cement floors (17% in 2010/11 to 21% in 2013/14), the growing trend of using bricks for walls rather than tree trunks (households using bricks increased from 57% in 2010/11 to 63% in 2013/14), or the switching from thatched roofs to metal sheets (metal sheet usage increased from 54% to 61%) in 2010/11 and 2013/14 respectively.

#### **Energy resources**

Although fuels are an essential day-to-day environmental resource allowing Rwandan households to maintain and improve their standards of living, the human use of fuels has been identified as a major strain on the environment. On the other hand, there is therefore a need to strike a balance between an energy supply that ensures economic development and sustainable use of natural resources in the long run.

Firewood is still the fuel used for cooking by the vast majority of the rural population (94%) in 2013/14. In the urban areas, charcoal is used by 68% of households, followed by firewood (29%). While rural households have not changed the fuels they used for cooking in the last three years, a slow trend can be observed in the urban areas away from firewood (36% to 29%) and toward charcoal (61% to 68%) in 2010/11 and 2013/14 respectively.

The percentage of households using electricity as the main source for lighting has increased substantially over the last three years, especially in the urban areas (58% to 72%). At national level, the use of electricity for lighting changed from 11% to 20% 2010/11 and 2013/14 respectively.

#### Water resources

In addition to energy, another essential natural resource for human survival and development is water. In general, access to safe drinking water has a direct impact on the population's quality of life, health, and productivity.

Access to improved drinking water sources has increased in Rwanda, from 74% to 85% between 2010/11 and 2013/14. 85% of households in Kigali City use improved drinking water source, with 36% of households using a public standpipe and 37% having water piped into their dwellings/yards. Northern Province has the largest percentage of households using improved drinking water source (91%) and Eastern Province has the lowest percentage of households using improved drinking water source (81%). Rural households can now reach an improved drinking water source more quickly than they could three years ago.

Expenditure on water constitutes only a negligible proportion of household expenditure (0.5%). However, there is a clear trend that fewer households receive their water for free when compared to three years earlier (from 69% to 66%).

#### Land management and agricultural practices

Land in Rwanda is used for pasture or exploited as arable land. The growing population combined with strong reliance on agriculture make land one of the scarce resources in Rwanda.

The majority of Rwandan households cultivate at least one parcel of land, and most of them are directly reliant on agriculture as their main or only source of income, especially in rural areas (96%) in 2013/14. The average area cultivated per rural household is only 0.6 ha.

85% of cultivating households have the right to sell their land or use it as a guarantee for a loan. It was realised that among households that accessed a loan from a formal source of credit, 41% used land as collateral to obtain the loan. Comparison with three years earlier shows that the proportion of households that can sell their land or use it as a guarantee while is almost the same.

The use of chemical fertilisers has increased from 29% to 37% between 2010/11 and 2013/14. The land area under irrigation is at 4% and 78% of land is protected against soil erosion.

#### Economic dimensions of the environment and natural resources sector

It has been realised that without the environment and natural resources, no economic development would be possible.

The findings of this study showed that 65% of working individuals above the age of 16 have their main job in agriculture. This clearly shows that the natural resource of land is an important factor in the country's economy, especially in the rural areas, where agriculture provides main jobs for 74% of the working population.

Further sectors, but which are also related to natural resources, which provide jobs for the Rwandan population are tourism, forestry and mining, though these sectors have not reached the point of constituting major drivers of job creation in Rwanda.

#### Health problems related to environment

The study revealed that health problems are higher among people that use non-improved sanitation, and also slightly higher among those using non-improved drinking water sources (27%). Similarly, people lighting their homes with firewood have a higher incidence of health problems (31%) compared to others. It was also realised that health problems are higher among people living in rural areas (26%) than people living in urban areas (21%).

The study also revealed that the environment itself might originate human problems. It was found out that 20% of households in Rwanda have experienced cases of environmental destruction, most of them (11%) pertaining to destructive rains. In this regard, it was found out that rural households are more susceptible to environmental destruction than urban households. Similarly, it was found out that the poor households (Q1) are more likely affected by destructive rains (11%) than the richer households (Q5) (8%).

# **Table of Content**

| Foreword  | j   |
|---|-----|
| Acknowledgements  | iii |
| Important technical notes for data users  | v   |
| Executive summary   | vii |
| Table of Content  | xi  |
| List of Tables  | xii |
| List of Figures   | XV  |
| Abbreviations   | xvi |
| Chapter 1: Introduction   | 1   |
| Chapter 2: Population growth and the environment                                  | 3   |
| Chapter 3: Human settlement and waste management                                  | 9   |
| Chapter 5: Water resources  | 23  |
| Chapter 6: Land management and agricultural practices                             | 33  |
| 6.1. Land distribution  | 33  |
| 6.2. Land ownership and usability as collateral                                   | 36  |
| 6.3. Land transactions during the past 12 months                                  | 38  |
| 6.4. Agricultural practices   | 40  |
| Chapter 7: Economic dimensions of the environment and natural resources sector    | 45  |
| Chapter 8: Health and problems related to the environment                         | 47  |
| 8.1. Human health and the environment   | 47  |
| 8.2. Major Problems related to the environment                                    | 48  |
| Annex A: District disaggregation tables for selected indicators from EICV4, EICV3 | 51  |
| Annex B: confidence intervals of some selected indicators, EICV4                  | 72  |

# **List of Tables**

| Table 2. 1: Evolution of the population size, 2013-2032 by projection scenarios  | Table 0. 1: | Classification of sample households (unweighted) in the EICV3 survey by $2002\ \text{and}$  |
|--|-------------|---|
| Table 2. 2: Population density   |             | 2012 urban-rural classificationsv   |
| Table 2. 3: % of HHs that received information about environmental issues, and main sources of Information, by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of Household5  Table 2. 4: Ownership of ICT devices, by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of household  | Table 2. 1: | Evolution of the population size, 2013-2032 by projection scenarios3  |
| of Information, by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of Household5 Table 2. 4: Ownership of ICT devices, by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of household   | Table 2. 2: | Population density3   |
| Table 2. 4: Ownership of ICT devices, by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of household   | Table 2. 3: | % of HHs that received information about environmental issues, and main sources   |
| Table 2. 4: Ownership of ICT devices, by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of household   |             | of Information, by province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of Household 5   |
| Table 3. 1: Types of habitat, by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of household   | Table 2. 4: |   |
| Table 3. 2: Waste management facilities by province, urban/rural and sex of head of household  |             | household6  |
| household  | Table 3. 1: | Types of habitat, by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of household10  |
| quintile and sex of head of household  | Table 3. 2: |   |
| province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of household  | Table 3. 3: |   |
| head of households   | Table 3. 4: | Percentage of households that are not sharing their own improved sanitation by province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household13 |
| of households  | Table 3. 5: |   |
| Table 4. 1: Primary fuel used for cooking by province, urban/ rural quintile and Sex of head of household 18  Table 4. 2: Primary fuel used for lighting by province, urban/ rural, quintile and Sex of head of household 20  Table 5. 1: Percentage of HHs with access to improved drinking water source by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of household 23  Table 5. 2: Proportion of population using an improved drinking water source by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of household 24  Table 5. 3: Time to improved drinking water sources by urban/ rural, province, quintile, sex of head of household, Type of habitat and Disability 26  Table 5. 4: Households with access to improved water sources within 200 metres and 500 metres by province, urban/ rural, quintile, sex of head of household and type of habitat 28  Table 5. 5: Percentage of HH expenditure on water by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex | Table 3. 6: |   |
| of household   | Table 3. 7: |   |
| Table 5. 1: Percentage of HHs with access to improved drinking water source by province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household  | Table 4. 1: |   |
| urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of household  | Table 4. 2: | Primary fuel used for lighting by province, urban/rural, quintile and Sex of head   |
| urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of household  | Table 5. 1: |   |
| of head of household, Type of habitat and Disability   | Table 5. 2: | Proportion of population using an improved drinking water source by province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household24            |
| metres by province, urban/ rural, quintile, sex of head of household and type of habitat28  Table 5. 5: Percentage of HH expenditure on water by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex  | Table 5. 3: |   |
|  | Table 5. 4: |   |
|  | Table 5. 5: |   |

| Table 5. 6: | by Province, Urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household   |
|-------------|---|
| Table 5. 7: | Percentage of HHs with type of rain water management by province,   |
|             | Urban/Rural, Quintile and sex of head of household31  |
| Table 6. 1: | Percentage of households cultivating any land by province, urban/ rural, quintile   |
|             | and sex of head of household  |
| Table 6. 2: | Size of total land cultivated by Household according to province, urban/rural,  |
|             | quintile and sex of head of household   |
| Table 6. 3: | Percentage of HHs cultivating any parcel that was inherited, purchased, received  |
|             | as gift, received for free use or as loan, appropriated, sharecropped or leased by  |
|             | province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household  |
| Table 6. 4: | Percentage of HHs that have the right to sell or use any of their parcels as a  |
| _ ,,        | guarantee for a loan by urban/ rural, province and quintile   |
| Table 6. 5: | Percentage of HHs with the loan from formal sources of credit using land as   |
| m 11 6 6    | collateral by urban/rural, province, quintile and sex of head of household  |
| Table 6. 6: | Land transactions made during the last 12 months by province, urban/ rural,   |
| Table ( 7.  | quintile and sex of head of household   |
| rable 6. 7: | Percentage of HHs incurring expenditure on fertilisers (inorganic and organic) by   |
| Table 6 9   | province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household  |
| Table 0. 0. | land consolidation by province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household  |
|             | 41  |
| Table 6. 9: | Percentage of crop-producing households with any plot protected from erosion,   |
|             | irrigated, affected by land consolidation, and crops added and removed due to   |
|             | regionalisation, by province, urban/rural and sex of head of household43  |
| Table 8. 1: | Percentage of people reporting any illness over the past four weeks, by   |
|             | environment-related characteristics47   |
| Table 8. 2: | Problems resulting from environmental destruction by province, urban/ rural,  |
|             | quintile and sex of head of household48   |
| Table A. 1  | : % of HHS received information about environmental issues, and main source s of  |
|             | information by district (EICV4, EICV3)51  |
|             | : Type of habitat by District (EICV4, EICV3)52  |
|             | : Roofing material of the dwelling by District, (EICV4, EICV3)53  |
|             | : Type of wall material of the dwelling by District, (EICV4, EICV3)55   |
|             | : Type of floor material of the dwelling by District, (EICV4, EICV3)56  |
| Table A. 6  | : % of HHs with access to improved sanitation facilities by District, (EICV4, EICV3)  |
| m 11        | 57  |
|             | : Waste management facilities by District- (EICV4, EICV3)58   |
|             | Francis del del del dollado de DISTRO TELLES EL VALERENTA DE LA SERVICIO DEL SERVICIO DE LA SERVICIO DEL SERVICIO DE LA SERVICIO DE LA SERVICIO DE LA SERVICIO DE LA SERVICIO DEL |

| Table A. 9: Primary fuel for cooking by District, (EICV4, EICV3)  | 61       |
|---|----------|
| Table A. 10:% of HHs with access to improved drinking water by District, (EICV4,  | -        |
| Table A. 11: Time to improved water source by District, (EICV4, EICV3)  | 64       |
| Table A. 12:% of HHs that has the right to sell or use any of their parcels as guarant loan by District, (EICV4, EICV3)                         |          |
| Table A. 13: % of HHs cultivating any parcel by District that was (EICV4,   | -        |
| Table A. 14:Land transactions made during last 12 months by District, (EICV4,   | EICV3)   |
| Table A. 15:% of HHs incurring expenditure on fertilisers (inorganic and organic) by (EICV4, EICV3)   | District |
| Table A. 16:Problem resulting from environmental destruction by District,   |          |
| Table A. 17:% of HHs accessing formal sources of credit using land as collateral by EICV4   | District |
| Table A. 18:% of land irrigated, protected against erosion, affected by land consolidat  Total Cultivated land area by District, (EICV4, EICV3) |          |
| Table B. 1: % of HHs living in Imidugudu  | 72       |
| Table B. 2: % of HHs whose main water source is improved  |          |
| Table B. 3: % of HHs with improved sanitation   | 74       |
| Table B. 4: % of HHs using firewood as primary source of cooking fuel   | 75       |
| Table B. 5: % of HHs using charcoal as primary source of cooking fuel   | 76       |
| Table B. 6:% of HHs using electricity distributors as primary source of lighting  | 77       |
| Table B. 7: % of HHs that incurred expenditure on chemical fertilisers  | 78       |

# **List of Figures**

| Figure 2. 1: Trends in total fertility rate, 2005 to 2014-15 (Births per women).   | 4                |
|--|------------------|
| Figure 3. 1: Change in specific habitat types                                      | 9                |
| Figure 3. 2: Changes in use of waste management facilities                         | 11               |
| Figure 3.3: Changes in use of various construction materials for roofing, walls    | and flooring. 14 |
| Figure 4. 1: Changes in $\%$ HHs with access to electricity, by urban/ rural and q | ıuintile19       |
| Figure 6. 1: Distribution of total land in rural areas, EICV4                      | 34               |

## **Abbreviations**

EDPRS : Economic Development and Poverty Reduction Strategy

EICV : Integrated Household Living Conditions Survey (Enquête Intégrale

sur les Conditions de Vie des Ménages)

HHs : Households

ICT : Information and Communications Technology

NISR : National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
RDHS : Rwandan Demographic and Health Survey
RPHC : Rwanda population and household census
REMA : Rwanda Environment Management Authority

RWF : Rwandan Franc

VUP : Vision 2020 Umurenge Programme

# **Chapter 1: Introduction**

The second Economic Development and Poverty Reduction Strategy (EDPRS2: 2013-2018) mainstreams a system of monitoring and evaluation at national, sub-national and sectoral levels of the government's socio-economic performance vis-a-vis the country's long term development aspirations as embodied in Rwanda Vision 2020.

A key input into the mid-term evaluation of the EDPRS2 is the evidence collected through the EICV4 survey. Fieldwork for the survey was conducted by the NISR between October 2013 and October 2014. Three reports based on EICV4 data were released by the NISR in September 2015: The Main indicators report, Rwanda poverty profile report, and social protection and VUP report. Following from these initial publications, the NISR releases a series of seven (7) further reports that explore in depth seven (7) different topics that are of high importance to the mid-term evaluation of EDPRS2.

This report explores a wealth of evidence collected through the EICV4. It also makes use of the fact that the sample sizes of third and fourth rounds of are sufficient to provide estimates that are reliable at the district.

Following some short methodological notes in the following section, chapters 2 and 3 of this report discuss the interactions between a growing population in Rwanda and their human settlements with the environment. Chapters 4, 5, 6 and 7 present information on the natural resources that allow Rwandan households to maintain and develop their standard of living. Finally, chapters 8 and 9 discuss potential threats resulting from the environment and its deterioration. The annexes provide district-level estimates for selected indicators as well as confidence intervals.

## Chapter 2: Population growth and the environment

With a fast-growing population of close to 10.5 million people (Rwanda Population and Housing Census, 2012), Rwanda exhibits cases of environmental degradation because of the pressure that its population puts on the environment. There is, therefore, a need of modern technologies and citizen awareness programmes to mitigate the increasing effects of population to the environment. To reach this end, it becomes imperative to first and foremost understand the population growth in Rwanda and related issues.

According to Rwanda Population and Housing Census 2012, the population of Rwanda is projected to increase to almost 16.3 million people by 2032. This is highlighted in the medium-level projections in Table 2.1.

Table 2. 1: Evolution of the population size, 2013-2032 by projection scenarios

|      | Medium projection |           |           | Lower projection |           |           | High projection |           |           |  |
|------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Year |                   |           |           |                  |           |           |                 |           |           |  |
|      | Total             | Male      | Female    | Total            | Male      | Female    | Total           | Male      | Female    |  |
| 2013 | 10,736,772        | 5,178,353 | 5,558,419 | 10,730,761       | 5,175,336 | 5,555,425 | 10,738,653      | 5,179,372 | 5,559,281 |  |
| 2014 | 10,996,895        | 5,310,426 | 5,686,469 | 10,978,626       | 5,301,274 | 5,677,352 | 11,002,631      | 5,313,524 | 5,689,107 |  |
| 2015 | 11,262,565        | 5,445,205 | 5,817,360 | 11,225,544       | 5,426,645 | 5,798,899 | 11,274,218      | 5,451,494 | 5,822,724 |  |
| 2016 | 11,533,446        | 5,582,524 | 5,950,922 | 11,470,865       | 5,551,145 | 5,919,720 | 11,553,188      | 5,593,172 | 5,960,016 |  |
| 2017 | 11,809,295        | 5,722,258 | 6,087,037 | 11,713,994       | 5,674,491 | 6,039,503 | 11,839,420      | 5,738,490 | 6,100,930 |  |
| 2018 | 12,089,720        | 5,864,284 | 6,225,436 | 11,954,132       | 5,796,265 | 6,157,867 | 12,132,541      | 5,887,402 | 6,245,139 |  |
| 2019 | 12,374,398        | 6,008,388 | 6,366,010 | 12,190,637       | 5,916,114 | 6,274,523 | 12,432,365      | 6,039,753 | 6,392,612 |  |
| 2020 | 12,663,117        | 6,154,447 | 6,508,670 | 12,422,805       | 6,033,716 | 6,389,089 | 12,738,764      | 6,195,477 | 6,543,287 |  |
| 2021 | 12,955,768        | 6,302,428 | 6,653,340 | 12,658,536       | 6,153,127 | 6,505,409 | 13,051,778      | 6,354,595 | 6,697,183 |  |
| 2022 | 13,252,274        | 6,452,338 | 6,799,936 | 12,897,778       | 6,274,286 | 6,623,492 | 13,371,542      | 6,517,179 | 6,854,363 |  |
| 2023 | 13,552,034        | 6,603,858 | 6,948,176 | 13,140,148       | 6,397,013 | 6,743,135 | 13,697,803      | 6,682,963 | 7,014,840 |  |
| 2024 | 13,854,856        | 6,756,902 | 7,097,954 | 13,385,470       | 6,521,197 | 6,864,273 | 14,030,371      | 6,851,920 | 7,178,451 |  |
| 2025 | 14,160,550        | 6,911,352 | 7,249,198 | 13,633,585       | 6,646,779 | 6,986,806 | 14,369,180      | 7,024,008 | 7,345,172 |  |
| 2026 | 14,468,759        | 7,067,049 | 7,401,710 | 13,884,233       | 6,773,614 | 7,110,619 | 14,714,043      | 7,199,133 | 7,514,910 |  |
| 2027 | 14,779,043        | 7,223,769 | 7,555,274 | 14,137,063       | 6,901,529 | 7,235,534 | 15,064,600      | 7,377,135 | 7,687,465 |  |
| 2028 | 15,090,251        | 7,380,862 | 7,709,389 | 14,390,838       | 7,029,902 | 7,360,936 | 15,419,678      | 7,557,359 | 7,862,319 |  |
| 2029 | 15,401,596        | 7,537,916 | 7,863,680 | 14,644,828       | 7,158,364 | 7,486,464 | 15,778,593      | 7,739,445 | 8,039,148 |  |
| 2030 | 15,712,647        | 7,694,732 | 8,017,915 | 14,898,528       | 7,286,658 | 7,611,870 | 16,141,036      | 7,923,267 | 8,217,769 |  |
| 2031 | 16,022,992        | 7,851,095 | 8,171,897 | 15,151,387       | 7,414,476 | 7,736,911 | 16,506,665      | 8,108,643 | 8,398,022 |  |
| 2032 | 16,332,186        | 8,006,778 | 8,325,408 | 15,402,934       | 7,541,570 | 7,861,364 | 16,875,138      | 8,295,402 | 8,579,736 |  |

Source: Rwanda 4th population and housing census 2012 (Population Projection, 2013–2032).

Since Rwanda is one of the most densely populated countries in Africa, density itself adds to the overall population growth as a crucial indicator in relation to the environment. Table 2.2 portrays that as the population of Rwanda grows, a projected 645 persons will, on average, be sharing a square kilometre of the country in 2032.

**Table 2. 2: Population density** 

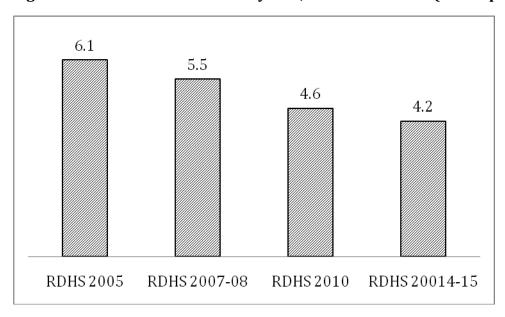
| Year | Total population(medium projection scenario) | Density (persons per km2) |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 2012 | 10,482,641                                   | 414                       |
| 2013 | 10,736,772                                   | 424                       |
| 2014 | 10,996,895                                   | 434                       |
| 2015 | 11,262,565                                   | 445                       |
| 2016 | 11,533,446                                   | 456                       |

| 2017 | 11,809,295 | 467 |
|------|------------|-----|
| 2018 | 12,089,720 | 477 |
| 2019 | 12,374,398 | 489 |
| 2020 | 12,663,117 | 500 |
| 2021 | 12,955,768 | 512 |
| 2022 | 13,252,274 | 524 |
| 2023 | 13,552,034 | 535 |
| 2024 | 13,854,856 | 547 |
| 2025 | 14,160,550 | 559 |
| 2026 | 14,468,759 | 571 |
| 2027 | 14,779,043 | 584 |
| 2028 | 15,090,251 | 596 |
| 2029 | 15,401,596 | 608 |
| 2030 | 15,712,647 | 621 |
| 2031 | 16,022,992 | 633 |
| 2032 | 16,332,186 | 645 |

Source: Rwanda 4th population and housing census 2012 (Population Projection, 2013–2032).

According to Rwanda Demographic and Health Survey (RDHS) reports (2005-2014/2015), the total fertility rate (TFR) in Rwanda declined from 6.1 (2005) to 4.2 (2014/2015). However, the increment of decline is smaller between 2010 and 2014/15 than in the previous period.

Figure 2. 1: Trends in total fertility rate, 2005 to 2014-15 (Births per women)



Source: RDHS 2014-2015.

Existing literature shows that population growth and population density can contribute to environmental degradation. It has also been established that the effects of the population on the environment can be mitigated through modern technologies and awareness programmes. It is in this perspective that EICV4 asked respondents whether they received any information on environmental issues and the sources from which they received that information as

presented in Table 2.3. The phrasing of this question was new in EICV4 and, consequently, no historical comparisons can be made.

As Table 2.3 shows, the findings revealed that 85% of households in Rwanda receive information on environmental issues. Northern Province has the highest percentage (89.5%) of households that reported to have received information on environmental issues whereas Western Province shows the lowest percentage (78%). The main sources of information were meetings and training (56%) and radio or TV (43%). As one would expect, radio and TV were more frequently stated as the main source in urban areas than in rural areas.

Fewer female-headed households had received information on environmental issues (79% of female-headed households compared to 87% for male-headed households). Whereas female-headed households that received environmental information through meetings are more than male-headed households, female-headed households that received environmental information from radio/TV are less than male-headed households.

Table 2. 3: % of HHs that received information about environmental issues, and main sources of Information, by province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of Household

|                     | % of HHs that received information about environmental issues, and main source s of information |                                 |                         |        |               |                           |        |       |                              |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|------------------------------|
| EICV4               | % of HHs<br>receiving any<br>info. on<br>environmental<br>issues                                | Total<br>number of<br>HHs(000s) | Meetings /<br>Trainings | School | Radio<br>/ TV | Other<br>type of<br>media | Others | Total | Total no.<br>of<br>HHs(000s) |
| All Rwanda          | 84.9  | 2493                            | 56.2                    | 0.6    | 42.9          | 0.1                       | 0.2    | 100   | 2,115                        |
| Provinces           |   |                                 |                         |        |               |                           |        |       |                              |
| Kigali City         | 87.3  | 295                             | 34.9                    | 1.0    | 63.3          | 0.6                       | 0.2    | 100   | 258                          |
| Southern Province   | 82.9  | 597                             | 58.0                    | 0.6    | 41.3          | 0.1                       | 0.0    | 100   | 495                          |
| Western Province    | 77.5  | 559                             | 68.3                    | 0.5    | 30.5          | 0.1                       | 0.7    | 100   | 433                          |
| Northern Province   | 89.5  | 394                             | 65.5                    | 0.9    | 33.5          | 0.1                       | 0.1    | 100   | 353                          |
| Eastern Province    | 89.0  | 647                             | 49.3                    | 0.5    | 50.1          | 0.1                       | 0.0    | 100   | 576                          |
| Urban/ Rural        |   |                                 |                         |        |               |                           |        |       |                              |
| Urban               | 85.7  | 426                             | 36.1                    | 1.1    | 62.2          | 0.4                       | 0.1    | 100   | 365                          |
| Rural               | 84.7  | 2,067                           | 60.4                    | 0.6    | 38.8          | 0.1                       | 0.2    | 100   | 1,750                        |
| Quintile            |   |                                 |                         |        |               |                           |        |       |                              |
| Q1                  | 79.0  | 421                             | 72.1                    | 0.4    | 27.1          | 0.0                       | 0.4    | 100   | 332                          |
| Q2                  | 84.4  | 458                             | 65.5                    | 0.6    | 33.7          | 0.1                       | 0.2    | 100   | 386                          |
| Q3                  | 85.3  | 489                             | 60.7                    | 0.7    | 38.3          | 0.1                       | 0.2    | 100   | 417                          |
| Q4                  | 85.8  | 532                             | 55.3                    | 0.5    | 44.0          | 0.1                       | 0.1    | 100   | 456                          |
| Q5                  | 88.2  | 593                             | 36.3                    | 1.0    | 62.3          | 0.3                       | 0.1    | 100   | 523                          |
| Sex of head of hous | ehold   |                                 |                         |        |               |                           |        |       |                              |
| Male                | 87.0  | 1,857                           | 53.6                    | 0.6    | 45.5          | 0.2                       | 0.2    | 100   | 1,615                        |
| Female              | 78.7  | 636                             | 64.3                    | 0.9    | 34.5          | 0.1                       | 0.2    | 100   | 500                          |

Source: EICV4. Base population: all households; households receiving information on environmental issues

|                     | % of HHs that rec                                  | ceived informa                  | tion about en<br>of informat |        | al issues, | and main       | source s |       |                              |
|---------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------|----------------|----------|-------|------------------------------|
| EICV3               | % of HHs receiving any info onenvironmental issues | Total<br>number of<br>HHs(000s) | Meeting                      | School | Radio      | Other<br>Media | Others   | Total | Total no.<br>of<br>HHs(000s) |
| All Rwanda          | 96.7   | 2,253                           | 56.9                         | 0.7    | 40.7       | 1.3            | 0.3      | 100   | 2,179                        |
| Province            |  |                                 |                              |        |            |                |          |       |                              |
| Kigali City         | 97.1   | 223                             | 32.7                         | 1.9    | 55.2       | 9.1            | 1.1      | 100   | 217                          |
| Southern Province   | 96.7   | 549                             | 56.2                         | 0.6    | 42.2       | 0.3            | 0.6      | 100   | 531                          |
| Western Province    | 94.0   | 527                             | 66.1                         | 1.0    | 32.4       | 0.3            | 0.1      | 100   | 496                          |
| Northern Province   | 97.6   | 411                             | 55.9                         | 0.2    | 42.7       | 1.0            | 0.2      | 100   | 401                          |
| Eastern Province    | 98.6   | 541                             | 59.8                         | 0.5    | 39.6       | 0.2            | 0.0      | 100   | 534                          |
| Urban/Rural         |  |                                 |                              |        |            |                |          |       |                              |
| Urban               | 97.4   | 334                             | 34.4                         | 1.4    | 56.1       | 7.2            | 1.0      | 100   | 326                          |
| Rural               | 96.6   | 1,917                           | 60.9                         | 0.6    | 38.0       | 0.2            | 0.2      | 100   | 1,853                        |
| Quintile            |  |                                 |                              |        |            |                |          |       |                              |
| Q1                  | 95.0   | 381                             | 72.6                         | 0.4    | 26.6       | 0.1            | 0.3      | 100   | 363                          |
| Q2                  | 96.6   | 414                             | 64.0                         | 0.7    | 34.8       | 0.3            | 0.2      | 100   | 401                          |
| Q3                  | 97.2   | 447                             | 59.1                         | 0.5    | 39.9       | 0.3            | 0.2      | 100   | 435                          |
| Q4                  | 97.0   | 490                             | 55.8                         | 0.8    | 42.9       | 0.3            | 0.3      | 100   | 475                          |
| Q5                  | 97.4   | 519                             | 39.3                         | 1.2    | 54.2       | 4.7            | 0.6      | 100   | 506                          |
| Sex of head of hous | sehold   |                                 |                              |        |            |                |          |       |                              |
| Male                | 51.9   | 1,629                           | 43.5                         | 1.5    | 0.3        | 1.4            | 0.7      | 100   | 1,629                        |
| Female              | 63.3   | 62                              | 28.7                         | 0.5    | 0.4        | 3.8            | 2.6      | 100   | 624                          |

Source: EICV3. Base population: all households; households receiving information on environmental issues

Table 2.4 presents the percentage of households that own ICT devices. 64% of the households own mobile phones, 60% of households own Radio sets and 10% of households own television sets. Compared to EICV3, the households which own radio sets only increased in Kigali City where they rose from 57% to 67%.

Although radio ownership remained the same (60%) during the two surveys (EICV3 and EICV4), the findings revealed that the number of households receiving environmental information through radio increased. This might be explained by the fact that the percentage of households owning mobile phones significantly increased where it rose from 45% (EICV3) to 64% (EICV4) and most mobiles phones have an application which can allow users to receive radio signals. A lower percentage of households owning radios were observed in Western Province (52%). 68% of households living in urban areas own radio devices and a lower percentage of households in the poorest quintile own radio devices (37%).

Table 2. 4: Ownership of ICT devices, by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of household

| EICV4             |              | Ownership of ICT | devices |        | Total no.        |  |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|---------|--------|------------------|--|
|                   | Mobile phone | Computer         | Radio   | TV set | of HHs<br>(000s) |  |
| All Rwanda        | 63.6         | 2.5              | 59.8    | 9.9    | 2,493            |  |
| Province          |              |                  |         |        |                  |  |
| Kigali City       | 90.0         | 12.8             | 66.9    | 44.1   | 295              |  |
| Southern Province | 54.0         | 1.3              | 57.9    | 4.9    | 597              |  |
| Western Province  | 58.2         | 1.1              | 52.0    | 5.9    | 559              |  |
| Northern Province | 60.8         | 1.2              | 61.9    | 4.1    | 394              |  |
| Eastern Province  | 67           | 1.0              | 63.9    | 6.1    | 647              |  |

| Urban/rural              |      |      |      |      |       |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Urban                    | 87.9 | 12.2 | 67.5 | 41.4 | 426   |
| Rural                    | 58.6 | 0.5  | 58.2 | 3.4  | 2,067 |
| Quintile                 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Q1                       | 36.4 | 0.0  | 36.6 | 0.1  | 422   |
| Q2                       | 50.8 | 0.0  | 53.7 | 0.6  | 460   |
| Q3                       | 61.9 | 0.0  | 59.5 | 1.2  | 489   |
| Q4                       | 71.3 | 0.5  | 66.5 | 5.3  | 526   |
| Q5                       | 87.5 | 10.2 | 75.2 | 35.3 | 596   |
| Sex of head of household |      |      |      |      |       |
| Male                     | 68.0 | 2.8  | 66.1 | 11.2 | 1,857 |
| Female                   | 50.8 | 1.7  | 41.5 | 6.1  | 636   |

Source EICV4. Base population, all households

| EICV3                    |              | Ownership of | ICT devices |        | Total no. of |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------|
|                          | Mobile phone | Computer     | Radio       | TV set | HHs (000s)   |
| All Rwanda               | 45.2         | 1.7          | 60.2        | 6.4    | 2,253        |
| Province                 |              |              |             |        |              |
| Kigali City              | 79.6         | 10.5         | 57.3        | 35.8   | 223          |
| Southern Province        | 35.0         | 0.5          | 60.4        | 2.1    | 549          |
| Western Province         | 40.4         | 0.6          | 51.7        | 4.1    | 528          |
| Northern Province        | 41.8         | 1.4          | 63.8        | 4.5    | 411          |
| Eastern Province         | 48.4         | 0.5          | 66.9        | 2.3    | 542          |
| Urban/rural              |              |              |             |        |              |
| Urban                    | 79.7         | 10.6         | 57.3        | 36.4   | 335          |
| Rural                    | 39.1         | 0.1          | 60.8        | 1.2    | 1,918        |
| Quintile                 |              |              |             |        |              |
| Q1                       | 17.6         | 0.0          | 42.9        | 0.1    | 381          |
| Q2                       | 32.2         | 0.0          | 58.1        | 0.1    | 415          |
| Q3                       | 40.8         | 0.0          | 63.6        | 0.6    | 448          |
| Q4                       | 50.7         | 0.0          | 66.3        | 1.4    | 490          |
| Q5                       | 74.3         | 7.3          | 66.0        | 25.8   | 519          |
| Sex of head of household |              |              |             |        |              |
| Male                     | 49.0         | 2.0          | 65.5        | 7.6    | 1,629        |
| Female                   | 35.1         | 0.8          | 46.5        | 3.4    | 624          |

# Chapter 3: Human settlement and waste management

Although researchers agree on the fact that the impact of human beings on the environment can be mitigated by modern technologies, they also point out that simple behavioural patterns such as the proper treatment of waste or use of sustainable fuels are equally important preventing environmental degradation by humans. This chapter discusses the behavioural patterns observed in Rwanda that pertain to settlement, construction, waste management, use of fuels and water access.

Accessible rural infrastructure, basic services for sustainable use of natural resources as well as environmental friendly activities are sometimes hindered by rural habitat in Rwanda, which is characterised by scattered and isolated dwellings. There have also been instances of lack of infrastructural planning in some urban centres. It is also worth mentioning that the recent wars in neighbouring countries required interventions in human settlements including adhoc construction of camps or temporary housing schemes. All these factors hinder the development of the human settlement that is harmless to the environment.

As portrayed in Figure 3.1 and Table 3.1, findings show that the population of households living in isolated rural housing has decreased significantly from 37% (EICV3) to 26% (EICV4). The percentage of households living in umudugudu increased by 11 percentage points.

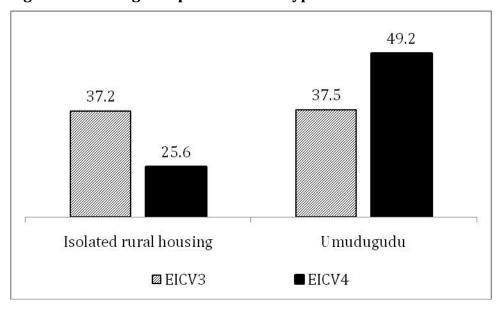


Figure 3. 1: Change in specific habitat types

Source: EICV4 and EICV3.

Much as there have been changes in type of habitat, isolated rural dwellings remain the most common form of housing. This is more pronounced in the Northern Province (43%) and the poorest quintile (33%).

Table 3. 1: Types of habitat, by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of household

|                          |           |   | Type of h                    | abitat                        |                     |                           |       | Total                   |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| EICV4                    | Umudugudu | Unplanned<br>clustered<br>rural housing | Isolated<br>rural<br>housing | Unplanned<br>urban<br>housing | Small<br>settlement | Modern<br>planned<br>area | Total | no. of<br>HHs(0<br>00s) |  |  |
| All Rwanda               | 49.2      | 8.7                                     | 25.6                         | 12.8                          | 2.2                 | 1.6                       | 100   | 2,493                   |  |  |
| Province                 |           |   |                              |                               |                     |                           |       |                         |  |  |
| Kigali City              | 2.7       | 2.2                                     | 13.4                         | 79.0                          | 0.1                 | 2.6                       | 100   | 295                     |  |  |
| Southern Province        | 50.5      | 10.2                                    | 31.4                         | 5.0                           | 0.8                 | 2.0                       | 100   | 597                     |  |  |
| Western Province         | 42.6      | 8.4                                     | 35.3                         | 4.8                           | 7.6                 | 1.3                       | 100   | 559                     |  |  |
| Northern Province        | 43.8      | 8.3                                     | 42.7                         | 2.0                           | 1.3                 | 2.0                       | 100   | 394                     |  |  |
| Eastern Province         | 78.3      | 10.7                                    | 6.8                          | 3.2                           | 0.3                 | 0.8                       | 100   | 647                     |  |  |
| Urban/rural              |           |   |                              |                               |                     |                           |       |                         |  |  |
| Urban                    | 17.1      | 6.4                                     | 3.2                          | 62.6                          | 2.1                 | 8.6                       | 100   | 426                     |  |  |
| Rural                    | 55.8      | 9.2                                     | 30.2                         | 2.5                           | 2.2                 | 0.1                       | 100   | 2,067                   |  |  |
| Quintile                 |           |   |                              |                               |                     |                           |       |                         |  |  |
| Q1                       | 52.6      | 7.8                                     | 33.1                         | 4.6                           | 1.6                 | 0.3                       | 100   | 421                     |  |  |
| Q2                       | 53.1      | 8.9                                     | 30.6                         | 5.3                           | 1.8                 | 0.4                       | 100   | 458                     |  |  |
| Q3                       | 52.9      | 8.4                                     | 28.4                         | 6.9                           | 3.0                 | 0.3                       | 100   | 489                     |  |  |
| Q4                       | 49.6      | 9.6                                     | 26.1                         | 11.5                          | 2.3                 | 0.9                       | 100   | 532                     |  |  |
| Q5                       | 40.4      | 8.6                                     | 13.5                         | 30.2                          | 2.1                 | 5.1                       | 100   | 593                     |  |  |
| Sex of head of household |           |   |                              |                               |                     |                           |       |                         |  |  |
| Male                     | 49.2      | 8.8                                     | 24.9                         | 13.2                          | 2.3                 | 1.6                       | 100   | 1,857                   |  |  |
| Female                   | 49.2      | 8.3                                     | 27.4                         | 11.7                          | 2                   | 1.5                       | 100   | 636                     |  |  |

|                      |           |  | Тур                          | e of habitat                   |                         |                            |       |       | Total                   |
|----------------------|-----------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|
| EICV3                | Umudugudu | Unplanned<br>clustered<br>rural<br>housing | Isolated<br>rural<br>housing | Unplanne<br>d urban<br>housing | Small<br>settlemen<br>t | Modern<br>planne<br>d area | Other | Total | no. of<br>HHs(00<br>0s) |
| All Rwanda           | 37.5      | 11.1                                       | 37.2                         | 4.8                            | 8.4                     | 0.6                        | 0.5   | 100   | 2,253                   |
| Province             |           |  |                              |                                |                         |                            |       |       |                         |
| Kigali City          | 7.8       | 2.4  | 21.9                         | 2.8                            | 62.6                    | 2.4                        | 0.0   | 100   | 223                     |
| Southern Province    | 18.2      | 17.1                                       | 56.6                         | 5.6                            | 2.0                     | 0.2                        | 0.4   | 100   | 549                     |
| Western Province     | 25.5      | 17.0                                       | 48.2                         | 6.8                            | 1.9                     | 0.5                        | 0.2   | 100   | 528                     |
| Northern Province    | 38.4      | 7.2  | 44.5                         | 3.7                            | 5.2                     | 1.1                        | 0.1   | 100   | 411                     |
| Eastern Province     | 80.2      | 5.8  | 7.6                          | 3.5                            | 1.3                     | 0.1                        | 1.5   | 100   | 542                     |
| Urban/rural          |           |  |                              |                                |                         |                            |       |       |                         |
| Urban                | 23.2      | 6.8  | 6.5                          | 3.9                            | 54.3                    | 4.0                        | 1.4   | 100   | 335                     |
| Rural                | 40.0      | 11.8                                       | 42.6                         | 4.9                            | 0.4                     | 0.0                        | 0.4   | 100   | 1,917                   |
| Quintile             |           |  |                              |                                |                         |                            |       |       |                         |
| Q1                   | 33.1      | 11.8                                       | 51.4                         | 3.0                            | 0.7                     | 0.0                        | 0.2   | 100   | 381                     |
| Q2                   | 39.2      | 12.4                                       | 42.1                         | 4.3                            | 1.8                     | 0.0                        | 0.3   | 100   | 415                     |
| Q3                   | 40.1      | 11.3                                       | 40.8                         | 4.6                            | 2.9                     | 0.0                        | 0.3   | 100   | 448                     |
| Q4                   | 40.9      | 12.1                                       | 36.5                         | 5.4                            | 4.4                     | 0.1                        | 0.6   | 100   | 490                     |
| Q5                   | 33.8      | 8.3  | 20.4                         | 6.1                            | 27.9                    | 2.5                        | 1.1   | 100   | 519                     |
| Sex of head of house | ehold     |  |                              |                                |                         |                            |       |       |                         |
| Male                 | 37.7      | 10.9                                       | 36.2                         | 9.1                            | 4.9                     | 0.7                        | 0.5   | 100   | 1,629                   |
| Female               | 36.8      | 11.6                                       | 39.9                         | 6.5                            | 4.4                     | 0.3                        | 0.5   | 100   | 624                     |

Source: EICV4. Base population, all households

With regard to the use of waste management utilities, findings showed that households that live in modern or planned settlement tend to be provided with better management of waste management and sewage. This is associated with improvement in waste management, as can be seen in Figure 3.2 and Table 3.2. In urban areas, the provision of refuse collection services

has increased from 33% to 36% and the use of compost heaps has decreased from 64% to 56% in rural area between 2010/11 and 2013/14.

63.9
56.2
33.9
29.5
33.1
35.8
24.6
29.8
32.3
24.6
29.8
32.3
24.6
29.8
32.3
29.8
32.3
20.0
Compost heap
Rubbish collection service
Thrown in bushes or fields
20 Urban, EICV3
20 Urban, EICV4
20 Rural, EICV3
20 Rural, EICV4

Figure 3. 2: Changes in use of waste management facilities

Source: EICV3 and EICV4

Table 3. 2: Waste management facilities by province, urban/rural and sex of head of household

| EICV4                  |  | Main m                           | ode of rubbis                               | h disposal (v                              | vaste man | agement)                              |   | Total | Total                  |
|------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|-------|------------------------|
|                        | Publicly<br>manage<br>d refuse<br>area | Rubbish<br>collection<br>service | Thrown in<br>the HH's<br>fields /<br>bushes | Dumped<br>in river /<br>lakes /<br>ditches | Burnt     | Compost<br>heap on<br>own<br>property | Other ways<br>of<br>rubbish<br>disposal<br>used |       | no.of<br>HHs<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda             | 1.5                                    | 6.2                              | 40.2  | 0.1  | 0.1       | 51.6                                  | 0.2   | 100   | 2,493                  |
| Province               |  |                                  |   |  |           |                                       |   |       |                        |
| Kigali City            | 1.1                                    | 46.5                             | 30.7  | 0.5  | 0.1       | 20.6                                  | 0.5   | 100   | 295                    |
| Southern Province      | 1.4                                    | 0.5                              | 43.6  | 0.0  | 0.0       | 54.3                                  | 0.2   | 100   | 597                    |
| Western Province       | 1.5                                    | 1.5                              | 43.6  | 0.2  | 0.0       | 52.9                                  | 0.2   | 100   | 559                    |
| Northern Province      | 0.8                                    | 0.7                              | 46.7  | 0.0  | 0.0       | 51.7                                  | 0.1   | 100   | 394                    |
| Eastern Province       | 2.3                                    | 0.7                              | 34.6  | 0.0  | 0.1       | 62.1                                  | 0.1   | 100   | 647                    |
| Urban/rural            |  |                                  |   |  |           |                                       |   |       |                        |
| Urban                  | 3.5                                    | 35.8                             | 29.8  | 0.4  | 0.2       | 29.5                                  | 0.8   | 100   | 426                    |
| Rural                  | 1.1                                    | 0.1                              | 42.4  | 0.1  | 0.0       | 56.2                                  | 0.1   | 100   | 2,067                  |
| Sex of head of househo | old                                    |                                  |   |  |           |                                       |   |       |                        |
| Male                   | 1.5                                    | 6.5                              | 38.4  | 0.1  | 0.1       | 53.2                                  | 0.2   | 100   | 1,857                  |
| Female                 | 1.5                                    | 5.4                              | 45.6  | 0.2  | 0.0       | 47.1                                  | 0.1   | 100   | 636                    |

| EICV3                 |                                       | Main m                           | ode of rubbish                              | disposal (w                                | aste mana | gement)                               |   | Total | Total                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|-------|-------------------------|
|                       | Publicly<br>managed<br>refuse<br>area | Rubbish<br>collection<br>service | Thrown in<br>the HH's<br>fields /<br>bushes | Dumped<br>in river /<br>lakes /<br>ditches | Burnt     | Compost<br>heap on<br>own<br>property | Other<br>ways of<br>rubbish<br>disposal<br>used |       | no. of<br>HHs<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda            | 1.9                                   | 5.0                              | 31.1  | 2.5  | 0.0       | 59.4                                  | 0.1   | 100   | 2,253                   |
| Province              |                                       |                                  |   |  |           |                                       |   |       |                         |
| Kigali City           | 1.6                                   | 42.6                             | 33.4  | 1.9  | 0.1       | 20.5                                  | 0.0   | 100   | 223                     |
| Southern Province     | 1.9                                   | 0.2                              | 32.6  | 1.9  | 0.0       | 63.3                                  | 0.0   | 100   | 549                     |
| Western Province      | 3.0                                   | 1.7                              | 35.2  | 3.2  | 0.0       | 56.8                                  | 0.2   | 100   | 528                     |
| Northern Province     | 1.0                                   | 0.5                              | 28.8  | 2.8  | 0.0       | 66.9                                  | 0.1   | 100   | 411                     |
| Eastern Province      | 1.6                                   | 0.9                              | 26.5  | 2.6  | 0.0       | 68.3                                  | 0.1   | 100   | 542                     |
| Urban/rural           |                                       |                                  |   |  |           |                                       |   |       |                         |
| Urban                 | 4.8                                   | 33.1                             | 24.6  | 3.4  | 0.1       | 33.9                                  | 0.1   | 100   | 335                     |
| Rural                 | 1.4                                   | 0.0                              | 32.3  | 2.4  | 0.0       | 63.8                                  | 0.1   | 100   | 1,918                   |
| Sex of head of househ | old                                   |                                  |   |  |           |                                       |   |       |                         |
| Male                  | 2.0                                   | 5.2                              | 28.8  | 2.4  | 0.0       | 61.4                                  | 0.0   | 100   | 1,629                   |
| Female                | 1.5                                   | 4.2                              | 37.1  | 2.8  | 0.0       | 54.1                                  | 0.2   | 100   | 624                     |

Besides solid waste management, the disposal of liquid wastes through improved sanitation facilities is also paramount in safeguarding the environment. It has been realised that in urban contexts deep pit latrines can negatively affect ground water.

Table 3. 3: % of HHs with access to improved sanitation facilities by province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household

|                          |  | Improv          | ed sanitation                     | Unimproved sanitation             |       |                         |       |                                  |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| EICV4                    | % of hhs<br>that use<br>improved<br>sanitation | Flush<br>toilet | Pit latrine<br>with solid<br>slab | Pit<br>latrine<br>without<br>slab | Other | No toilet<br>whatsoever | Total | Total<br>no. of<br>HHs<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda               | 83.4   | 1.8             | 81.6                              | 13.5                              | 0.0   | 3.2                     | 100   | 2,493                            |
| Province                 |  |                 |                                   |                                   |       |                         |       |                                  |
| Kigali City              | 93.2   | 8.5             | 84.7                              | 5.8                               | 0.0   | 1.0                     | 100   | 295                              |
| Southern Province        | 69.5   | 1.1             | 68.4                              | 26.0                              | 0.0   | 4.6                     | 100   | 597                              |
| Western Province         | 85.4   | 1.1             | 84.4                              | 9.6                               | 0.1   | 4.9                     | 100   | 559                              |
| Northern Province        | 85.9   | 0.8             | 85.1                              | 11.1                              | 0.0   | 3.0                     | 100   | 394                              |
| Eastern Province         | 88.4   | 0.6             | 87.8                              | 10.3                              | 0.0   | 1.4                     | 100   | 647                              |
| Urban/rural              |  |                 |                                   |                                   |       |                         |       |                                  |
| Urban                    | 93.5   | 8.6             | 84.9                              | 5.3                               | 0.0   | 1.2                     | 100   | 426                              |
| Rural                    | 81.3   | 0.4             | 80.9                              | 15.1                              | 0.0   | 3.6                     | 100   | 2,067                            |
| Quintile                 |  |                 |                                   |                                   |       |                         |       |                                  |
| Q1                       | 73.6   | 0.0             | 73.5                              | 20.5                              | 0.0   | 5.9                     | 100   | 421                              |
| Q2                       | 77.1   | 0.3             | 76.8                              | 19.0                              | 0.1   | 3.8                     | 100   | 458                              |
| Q3                       | 83.0   | 0.1             | 82.9                              | 13.6                              | 0.0   | 3.4                     | 100   | 489                              |
| Q4                       | 85.5   | 0.5             | 85.1                              | 12.5                              | 0.0   | 2.0                     | 100   | 532                              |
| Q5                       | 93.5   | 6.7             | 86.8                              | 5.0                               | 0.0   | 1.5                     | 100   | 593                              |
| Sex of head of household |  |                 |                                   |                                   |       |                         |       |                                  |
| Male                     | 85.7   | 1.9             | 83.8                              | 12.1                              | 0.0   | 2.2                     | 100   | 1,857                            |
| Female                   | 76.5   | 1.5             | 75                                | 17.4                              | 0.0   | 6.0                     | 100   | 636                              |

|                          |   |                 | roved<br>ation                   | Unimproved sanitation             |        |                         |       |                                 |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| EICV3                    | % of HHs<br>use<br>improved<br>sanitation | Flush<br>toilet | latrine<br>with<br>solid<br>slab | Pit<br>latrine<br>without<br>slab | Others | No toilet<br>whatsoever | Total | Total<br>no.of<br>HHs<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda               | 74.5                                      | 1.7             | 72.8                             | 19.4                              | 0.0    | 6.1                     | 100   | 2,253                           |
| Province                 |   |                 |                                  |                                   |        |                         |       |                                 |
| Kigali City              | 83.3                                      | 8.1             | 75.2                             | 15.2                              | 0.1    | 1.5                     | 100   | 223                             |
| Southern Province        | 66.2                                      | 0.6             | 65.6                             | 27.9                              | 0.0    | 5.9                     | 100   | 549                             |
| Western Province         | 79.2                                      | 1.1             | 78.1                             | 12.5                              | 0.1    | 8.2                     | 100   | 528                             |
| Northern Province        | 74.2                                      | 2               | 72.2                             | 18.8                              | 0.0    | 6.9                     | 100   | 411                             |
| Eastern Province         | 74.9                                      | 0.6             | 74.3                             | 19.5                              | 0.0    | 5.6                     | 100   | 542                             |
| Urban/rural              |   |                 |                                  |                                   |        |                         |       |                                 |
| Urban                    | 87.4                                      | 9.8             | 77.6                             | 9.8                               | 0.0    | 2.8                     | 100   | 335                             |
| Rural                    | 72.2                                      | 0.3             | 71.9                             | 21.1                              | 0.0    | 6.7                     | 100   | 1,918                           |
| Quintile                 |   |                 |                                  |                                   |        |                         |       |                                 |
| Q1                       | 64.7                                      | 0.0             | 64.7                             | 25.2                              | 0.0    | 10.1                    | 100   | 381                             |
| Q2                       | 72.1                                      | 0.2             | 71.9                             | 21.5                              | 0.0    | 6.4                     | 100   | 415                             |
| Q3                       | 71.9                                      | 0.2             | 71.7                             | 22.2                              | 0.1    | 5.9                     | 100   | 448                             |
| Q4                       | 74.7                                      | 0.4             | 74.3                             | 20.2                              | 0.0    | 5.2                     | 100   | 490                             |
| Q5                       | 85.6                                      | 6.7             | 78.9                             | 10.3                              | 0.0    | 4.1                     | 100   | 519                             |
| Sex of head of household |   |                 |                                  |                                   |        |                         |       |                                 |
| Male                     | 77.3                                      | 1.9             | 75.5                             | 18                                | 0.1    | 4.6                     | 100   | 1,629                           |
| Female                   | 67.0                                      | 1.2             | 65.8                             | 22.9                              | 0.0    | 10.1                    | 100   | 624                             |

As portrayed in Table 3.4, a good percentage of households do not share their own improved sanitation with others (64%). However, in urban areas including Kigali City, less than 50% of households do not share their own improved sanitation (EICV4).

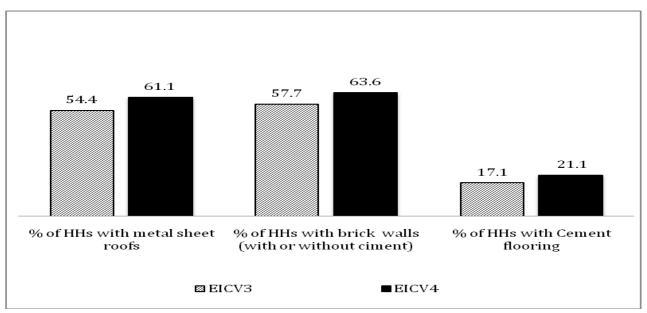
Table 3. 4: Percentage of households that are not sharing their own improved sanitation by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of household

| ECIV4             | % of HHs that are not sharing their own improved sanitation | Total no. of HHs(000s) |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|
| All Rwanda        | 63.5  | 2,493                  |
| Province          |   |                        |
| Kigali City       | 42.2  | 295                    |
| Southern Province | 56.0  | 597                    |
| Western Province  | 68.1  | 559                    |
| Northern Province | 74.7  | 394                    |
| Eastern Province  | 69.4  | 647                    |
| Urban/rural       |   |                        |
| Urban             | 47.2  | 426                    |
| Rural             | 66.9  | 2,067                  |
| Quintile          |   |                        |
| Q1                | 59.3  | 421                    |
| Q2                | 62.4  | 458                    |

| Q3                       | 66.5 | 489   |
|--------------------------|------|-------|
| Q4                       | 66.8 | 532   |
| Q5                       | 61.9 | 593   |
| Sex of head of household |      |       |
| Male                     | 66.3 | 1,857 |
| Female                   | 55.3 | 636   |

Tables 3.5; 3.6 and 3.7 show materials used to construct houses in Rwanda and how these have changed over time. These include materials used in roofing, making walls, as well as flooring. Figures in tables demonstrate considerable improvements, for example the increase in households with cement floors, the growing number of houses with brick walls, as well as the number of houses with metal sheets.

Figure 3.3: Changes in use of various construction materials for roofing, walls and flooring



Source: EICV3 and EICV4

Table 3. 5: Roofing materials of the dwelling, by province, urban/rural, quintile and Sex of head of households

| EICV4             |           |        | Roofir     | ng Material |            |        | Total | Total no. |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|------------|-------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------|
|                   | Thatch    | Metal  | Clay tiles | Concrete    | Plastic or | Others |       | of        |
|                   | or leaves | sheets |            |             | plywood    |        |       | HHs(000)  |
| All Rwanda        | 0.3       | 61.1   | 38.4       | 0.0         | 0.1        | 0.0    | 100   | 2,493     |
| Province          |           |        |            |             |            |        |       |           |
| Kigali City       | 0.2       | 99.1   | 0.6        | 0.1         | 0.1        | 0.0    | 100   | 295       |
| Southern Province | 0.1       | 19.5   | 80.3       | 0.0         | 0.2        | 0.1    | 100   | 597       |
| Western Province  | 0.4       | 47.3   | 52.1       | 0.1         | 0.1        | 0.0    | 100   | 559       |
| Northern Province | 0.3       | 58.3   | 41.4       | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0    | 100   | 394       |
| Eastern Province  | 0.6       | 95.9   | 3.4        | 0.0         | 0.1        | 0.0    | 100   | 647       |
| Urban/rural       |           |        |            |             |            |        |       |           |
| Urban             | 0.2       | 88.8   | 10.9       | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0    | 100   | 426       |
| Rural             | 0.4       | 55.4   | 44.1       | 0.0         | 0.1        | 0.0    | 100   | 2,067     |

| Quintile             |                          |      |      |     |     |     |     |       |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|--|--|
| Q1                   | 0.2                      | 55.6 | 43.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 | 421   |  |  |  |
| Q2                   | 0.4                      | 53.5 | 46.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100 | 458   |  |  |  |
| Q3                   | 0.4                      | 56.1 | 43.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100 | 489   |  |  |  |
| Q4                   | 0.3                      | 60.2 | 39.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100 | 532   |  |  |  |
| Q5                   | 0.3                      | 75.8 | 23.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 593   |  |  |  |
| Sex of head of house | Sex of head of household |      |      |     |     |     |     |       |  |  |  |
| Male                 | 0.4                      | 61.2 | 38.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100 | 1,857 |  |  |  |
| Female               | 0.2                      | 60.7 | 39.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100 | 636   |  |  |  |

|                          |                        |                 | Roofing    | g Material |                       |        |       | Total no.      |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|----------------|--|--|
| EICV3                    | Thatch<br>or<br>leaves | Metal<br>sheets | Clay tiles | Concrete   | Plastic or<br>plywood | Others | Total | of<br>HHs(000) |  |  |
| All Rwanda               | 2.2                    | 54.4            | 42.5       | 0.1        | 0.8                   | 0.1    | 100   | 2,253          |  |  |
| Province                 |                        |                 |            |            |                       |        |       |                |  |  |
| Kigali City              | 1.7                    | 94.6            | 3.3        | 0.2        | 0.1                   | 0.1    | 100   | 223            |  |  |
| Southern Province        | 1.8                    | 14.7            | 82.7       | 0.0        | 0.6                   | 0.0    | 100   | 549            |  |  |
| Western Province         | 3.1                    | 43.6            | 52.3       | 0.1        | 0.8                   | 0.1    | 100   | 528            |  |  |
| Northern Province        | 2.0                    | 49.0            | 48.6       | 0.1        | 0.4                   | 0.1    | 100   | 411            |  |  |
| Eastern Province         | 2.0                    | 92.5            | 3.8        | 0.0        | 1.7                   | 0.0    | 100   | 542            |  |  |
| Urban/rural              |                        |                 |            |            |                       |        |       |                |  |  |
| Urban                    | 0.8                    | 87.5            | 11.0       | 0.2        | 0.3                   | 0.2    | 100   | 335            |  |  |
| Rural                    | 2.4                    | 48.6            | 48.0       | 0.0        | 0.9                   | 0.1    | 100   | 1,918          |  |  |
| Quintile                 |                        |                 |            |            |                       |        |       |                |  |  |
| Q1                       | 4.8                    | 39.7            | 53.8       | 0.0        | 1.5                   | 0.2    | 100   | 381            |  |  |
| Q2                       | 2.6                    | 45.3            | 51.1       | 0.1        | 0.9                   | 0.0    | 100   | 415            |  |  |
| Q3                       | 1.4                    | 49.7            | 47.8       | 0.0        | 1.0                   | 0.0    | 100   | 448            |  |  |
| Q4                       | 1.7                    | 56.5            | 41.1       | 0.1        | 0.6                   | 0.0    | 100   | 490            |  |  |
| Q5                       | 1.0                    | 74.4            | 24.2       | 0.1        | 0.3                   | 0.1    | 100   | 519            |  |  |
| Sex of head of household |                        |                 |            |            |                       |        |       |                |  |  |
| Male                     | 2.0                    | 54.6            | 42.5       | 0.1        | 0.8                   | 0.1    | 100   | 1,629          |  |  |
| Female                   | 2.6                    | 53.9            | 42.6       | 0.0        | 0.8                   | 0.1    | 100   | 624            |  |  |

Table 3. 6: Wall materials of the dwelling, by province, urban/rural, quintile and Sex of head of households

|                   |            |                                      | T                       | ype of wal                      | l materia            | al               |                  |        |       |                              |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-------|------------------------------|
| EICV4             | Mud bricks | Mud bricks<br>covered with<br>cement | Tree trunks<br>with mud | Tree trunks with mud and cement | Oven fired<br>bricks | Cement<br>bricks | Wooden<br>Planks | Others | Total | Total no.<br>of HHs<br>(000) |
| All Rwanda        | 36.0       | 24.2                                 | 29.1                    | 6.3                             | 2.8                  | 0.5              | 0.6              | 0.5    | 100   | 2,493                        |
| Province          |            |                                      |                         |                                 |                      |                  |                  |        |       |                              |
| Kigali City       | 8.2        | 54.2                                 | 12.8                    | 15.9                            | 5.0                  | 3.5              | 0.1              | 0.3    | 100   | 295                          |
| Southern Province | 29.4       | 21.4                                 | 39.7                    | 6.2                             | 3.1                  | 0.1              | 0.0              | 0.0    | 100   | 597                          |
| Western Province  | 58.3       | 13.8                                 | 20.8                    | 1.0                             | 2.7                  | 0.1              | 2.6              | 8.0    | 100   | 559                          |
| Northern Province | 44.9       | 15.8                                 | 30.3                    | 4.4                             | 2.6                  | 0.2              | 0.0              | 1.8    | 100   | 394                          |
| Eastern Province  | 30.3       | 27.0                                 | 33.1                    | 7.7                             | 1.7                  | 0.2              | 0.0              | 0.1    | 100   | 647                          |
| Urban/Rural       |            |                                      |                         |                                 |                      |                  |                  |        |       |                              |
| Urban             | 15.1       | 51.9                                 | 8.8                     | 11.2                            | 9.5                  | 2.7              | 0.3              | 0.6    | 100   | 426                          |
| Rural             | 40.4       | 18.4                                 | 33.2                    | 5.3                             | 1.4                  | 0.1              | 0.7              | 0.5    | 100   | 2,067                        |
| Quintile          |            |                                      |                         |                                 |                      |                  |                  |        |       |                              |
| Q1                | 47.5       | 7.0                                  | 41.3                    | 2.3                             | 0.6                  | 0.0              | 0.8              | 0.4    | 100   | 421                          |

| Q2                  | 45.9                     | 12.0 | 37.2 | 3.3  | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 100 | 458   |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Q3                  | 42.3                     | 17.4 | 32.9 | 5.4  | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 100 | 489   |  |
| Q4                  | 34.2                     | 28.0 | 27.6 | 7.8  | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100 | 532   |  |
| Q5                  | 16.8                     | 47.9 | 12.3 | 10.9 | 8.9 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 100 | 593   |  |
| Sex of head of hous | Sex of head of household |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |
| Male                | 35.9                     | 25.7 | 27.7 | 6.0  | 3.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 100 | 1,857 |  |
| Female              | 36.4                     | 19.7 | 33.1 | 7.1  | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 100 | 636   |  |

|                      | Type of wall material |                                      |                         |                                       |                      |               |               |        |       |                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|-----------------------------|
| EICV3                | Mud bricks            | Mud bricks<br>covered with<br>cement | Tree trunks<br>with mud | Tree trunks<br>with mud and<br>cement | Oven fired<br>bricks | Cement bricks | Wooden Planks | Others | Total | Total no.<br>of<br>HHs(000) |
| All Rwanda           | 36.1                  | 18.7                                 | 35.2                    | 5.5                                   | 2.5                  | 0.3           | 0.7           | 0.9    | 100   | 2,253                       |
| Province             |                       |                                      |                         |                                       |                      |               |               |        |       |                             |
| Kigali City          | 9.7                   | 50.2                                 | 17.6                    | 14.5                                  | 5.3                  | 2.6           | 0.1           | 0.1    | 100   | 223                         |
| Southern Province    | 29.6                  | 18.7                                 | 43.6                    | 6.1                                   | 1.8                  | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.1    | 100   | 549                         |
| Western Province     | 56.5                  | 11.4                                 | 24.3                    | 1.3                                   | 2.3                  | 0.0           | 3.1           | 1.1    | 100   | 528                         |
| Northern Province    | 42.5                  | 13.1                                 | 35.1                    | 3.1                                   | 3.5                  | 0.0           | 0.0           | 2.7    | 100   | 411                         |
| Eastern Province     | 29.0                  | 17.3                                 | 44.7                    | 7.2                                   | 1.3                  | 0.1           | 0.0           | 0.3    | 100   | 542                         |
| Urban/rural          |                       |                                      |                         |                                       |                      |               |               |        |       |                             |
| Urban                | 17.3                  | 49.8                                 | 10.1                    | 10.2                                  | 10.0                 | 2.0           | 0.2           | 0.4    | 100   | 335                         |
| Rural                | 39.4                  | 13.3                                 | 39.6                    | 4.7                                   | 1.2                  | 0.0           | 0.8           | 0.9    | 100   | 1,918                       |
| Quintile             |                       |                                      |                         |                                       |                      |               |               |        |       |                             |
| Q1                   | 45.6                  | 5.1                                  | 45.9                    | 1.5                                   | 0.2                  | 0.0           | 0.7           | 1.1    | 100   | 381                         |
| Q2                   | 43.7                  | 9.6                                  | 42.6                    | 2.6                                   | 0.4                  | 0.0           | 0.5           | 0.6    | 100   | 415                         |
| Q3                   | 40.9                  | 12.8                                 | 39.3                    | 4.5                                   | 0.5                  | 0.1           | 1.1           | 1.0    | 100   | 448                         |
| Q4                   | 35.5                  | 19.0                                 | 35.7                    | 6.7                                   | 1.2                  | 0.0           | 0.8           | 1.1    | 100   | 490                         |
| Q5                   | 19.7                  | 41.0                                 | 17.6                    | 10.7                                  | 8.7                  | 1.3           | 0.6           | 0.6    | 100   | 519                         |
| Sex of head of house | ehold                 |                                      |                         | •                                     | •                    |               |               | •      | •     |                             |
| Male                 | 36.3                  | 20.0                                 | 33.5                    | 5.5                                   | 2.7                  | 0.3           | 0.8           | 0.9    | 100   | 1,629                       |
| Female               | 35.8                  | 15.5                                 | 39.7                    | 5.6                                   | 1.8                  | 0.3           | 0.5           | 0.8    | 100   | 624                         |

Table 3. 7: Floor materials of the dwelling by province, urban/ rural quintile and Sex of head of household

| EICV4             |        | T        | ype of floor ma | iterial |        |       | Total no. of |
|-------------------|--------|----------|-----------------|---------|--------|-------|--------------|
|                   | Beaten | Hardened | Cement          | Bricks  | Others | Total | HHs(000)     |
|                   | earth  | dung     |                 |         |        |       |              |
| All Rwanda        | 74.0   | 2.7      | 21.1            | 1.2     | 1.0    | 100   | 2,493        |
| Province          |        |          |                 |         |        |       |              |
| Kigali City       | 31.4   | 0.2      | 63.8            | 0.3     | 4.2    | 100   | 295          |
| Southern Province | 79.9   | 0.7      | 16.1            | 2.7     | 0.6    | 100   | 597          |
| Western Province  | 85.2   | 0.2      | 12.3            | 1.5     | 0.9    | 100   | 559          |
| Northern Province | 85.9   | 0.2      | 12.4            | 0.6     | 0.9    | 100   | 394          |
| Eastern Province  | 71     | 9.4      | 19.2            | 0.2     | 0.2    | 100   | 647          |
| Urban/rural       |        |          |                 |         |        |       |              |
| Urban             | 31     | 1.0      | 63.3            | 1.0     | 3.8    | 100   | 426          |
| Rural             | 82.8   | 3.1      | 12.4            | 1.2     | 0.5    | 100   | 2,067        |
| Quintile          |        |          |                 |         |        |       |              |
| Q1                | 93.6   | 2.3      | 3.6             | 0.3     | 0.2    | 100   | 421          |
| Q2                | 90.2   | 2.9      | 5.5             | 1.0     | 0.5    | 100   | 458          |
| Q3                | 84.6   | 3.3      | 10.5            | 1.3     | 0.4    | 100   | 489          |
| Q4                | 74.1   | 3.4      | 20.7            | 1.4     | 0.5    | 100   | 532          |
| Q5                | 38.7   | 1.8      | 54.8            | 1.6     | 3.1    | 100   | 593          |

| Sex of head of household |      |     |      |     |     |     |       |
|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Male                     | 73.0 | 2.6 | 22.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 100 | 1,857 |
| Female                   | 76.8 | 3.1 | 18.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 100 | 636   |

| EICV3                    |                 | Туре             | of floor materia | al     |        | Total | Total no. of |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------------|
|                          | Beaten<br>earth | Hardened<br>dung | Cement           | Bricks | Others |       | HHs(000)     |
| All Rwanda               | 78.4            | 2.2              | 17.1             | 1.5    | 0.8    | 100   | 2,253        |
| Province                 |                 |                  |                  |        |        |       |              |
| Kigali City              | 34.7            | 0.4              | 60               | 0.7    | 4.2    | 100   | 223          |
| Southern Province        | 82              | 1.1              | 13.6             | 3.1    | 0.2    | 100   | 549          |
| Western Province         | 86.5            | 0.1              | 10.3             | 2.3    | 0.8    | 100   | 528          |
| Northern Province        | 87.4            | 0.1              | 11.2             | 0.6    | 0.7    | 100   | 411          |
| Eastern Province         | 77.9            | 7.5              | 14.1             | 0.3    | 0.1    | 100   | 542          |
| Urban/rural              |                 |                  |                  |        |        |       |              |
| Urban                    | 33.3            | 0.8              | 61.1             | 1.3    | 3.5    | 100   | 335          |
| Rural                    | 86.3            | 2.4              | 9.4              | 1.6    | 0.3    | 100   | 1,918        |
| Quintile                 |                 |                  |                  |        |        |       |              |
| Q1                       | 96              | 0.9              | 2.3              | 0.7    | 0.2    | 100   | 381          |
| Q2                       | 91.6            | 2.5              | 3.8              | 1.4    | 0.6    | 100   | 415          |
| Q3                       | 87.5            | 2.9              | 7.3              | 1.9    | 0.4    | 100   | 448          |
| Q4                       | 81.9            | 2.8              | 13.4             | 1.7    | 0.2    | 100   | 490          |
| Q5                       | 43.7            | 1.5              | 50.5             | 1.8    | 2.4    | 100   | 519          |
| Sex of head of household |                 |                  |                  |        |        |       |              |
| Male                     | 77.4            | 2.0              | 18.0             | 1.7    | 1.0    | 100   | 1,629        |
| Female                   | 81.1            | 2.7              | 14.8             | 1.1    | 0.5    | 100   | 624          |

## **Chapter 4: Energy resources**

Africans in general and Rwandans in particular depend on fuels as energy source. However, this source of energy has proved to be the biggest stressor for the environment. Although firewood is an essential day-to-day environmental resource that allows Rwandan households to maintain their standard of living, large-scale use of firewood can contribute to air pollution and related problems, which can endanger human health. It also goes without saying that excessive use of wood for fuel can result in massive deforestation.

Much as energy-related sectors such as charcoal production or the exploitation of methane gas from Lake Kivu might be important sources of employment and national income, there is a need to find energy supply that ensures economic development but makes sustainable use of natural resources in the long term. The Vision 2020 energy target is to connect substantial parts of the population to the electricity and to drastically reduce the use of wood in national energy consumption.

As Table 4.1 shows, firewood is still the fuel used for cooking by the vast majority of the rural population (94%) whereas in urban areas, charcoal is used by 68% of households, followed by firewood (29%). The comparison of fuel use in EICV3 and EICV4 shows that rural households have not changed much in the use of firewood as fuel (95% in EICV3 versus 94% in EICV4). However, there has been some change in the cities where by firewood use reduced from 36% to 29% while charcoal use increased from 61% to 68%.

Table 4. 1: Primary fuel used for cooking by province, urban/rural quintile and Sex of head of household

|                     |          |          |     | P      | rimary fue  | l used for c       | ooking     |        |       |                       |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-----|--------|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| EICV4               | Firewood | Charcoal | Gas | Biogas | Electricity | Oil or<br>Kerosene | Crop waste | Others | Total | Total no.<br>HHs(000) |
| All Rwanda          | 83.3     | 15.2     | 0.1 | 0.0    | 0.1         | 0.1                | 0.8        | 0.5    | 100   | 2,493                 |
| Province            |          |          |     |        |             |                    |            |        |       |                       |
| Kigali City         | 25.6     | 70.8     | 1.0 | 0.0    | 0.1         | 0.3                | 0.3        | 2.1    | 100   | 295                   |
| Southern Province   | 92.7     | 5.8      | 0.0 | 0.1    | 0.1         | 0.0                | 1.2        | 0.2    | 100   | 597                   |
| Western Province    | 88.3     | 11.1     | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.1         | 0.0                | 0.1        | 0.3    | 100   | 559                   |
| Northern Province   | 94.4     | 5.1      | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.0         | 0.0                | 0.1        | 0.2    | 100   | 394                   |
| Eastern Province    | 89.9     | 8.1      | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.0         | 0.1                | 1.5        | 0.4    | 100   | 647                   |
| Urban/rural         |          |          |     |        |             |                    |            |        |       |                       |
| Urban               | 29.3     | 67.5     | 0.7 | 0.0    | 0.3         | 0.4                | 0.3        | 1.7    | 100   | 426                   |
| Rural               | 94.4     | 4.4      | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.0         | 0.0                | 0.9        | 0.3    | 100   | 2,067                 |
| Quintile            |          |          |     |        |             |                    |            |        |       |                       |
| Q1                  | 96.7     | 1.8      | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.0         | 0.0                | 1.5        | 0.1    | 100   | 421                   |
| Q2                  | 95.5     | 3.3      | 0.0 | 0.1    | 0.0         | 0.0                | 0.9        | 0.2    | 100   | 458                   |
| Q3                  | 93.8     | 5.5      | 0.0 | 0.1    | 0.0         | 0.0                | 0.5        | 0.1    | 100   | 489                   |
| Q4                  | 87.9     | 11.3     | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.0         | 0.0                | 0.5        | 0.2    | 100   | 532                   |
| Q5                  | 57.1     | 40.1     | 0.5 | 0.0    | 0.2         | 0.3                | 0.2        | 1.6    | 100   | 593                   |
| Sex of head of hous | ehold    |          |     |        |             |                    |            |        |       |                       |
| Male                | 82.2     | 16.2     | 0.2 | 0.0    | 0.0         | 0.1                | 0.6        | 0.6    | 100   | 1,857                 |
| Female              | 86.3     | 12.2     | 0.1 | 0.0    | 0.1         | 0.0                | 1.1        | 0.1    | 100   | 636                   |

|                       |          |          |     | Pr     | imary fuel us | ed for cook        | ing        |        |       |                             |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----|--------|---------------|--------------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------------|
| EICV3                 | Firewood | Charcoal | Gas | Biogas | Electricity   | Oil or<br>Kerosene | Crop waste | Others | Total | Total no.<br>Of<br>HHs(000) |
| All Rwanda            | 86.3     | 10.6     | 0.1 | 0.0    | 0.1           | 0.1                | 2.3        | 0.5    | 100   | 2,253                       |
| Province              |          |          |     |        |               |                    |            |        |       |                             |
| Kigali City           | 31.5     | 65.0     | 0.6 | 0.2    | 0.1           | 0.2                | 0.1        | 2.3    | 100   | 223                         |
| Southern Province     | 94.1     | 2.4      | 0.0 | 0.1    | 0.0           | 0.0                | 3.1        | 0.2    | 100   | 549                         |
| Western Province      | 92.2     | 7.6      | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.1           | 0.0                | 0.0        | 0.2    | 100   | 528                         |
| Northern Province     | 90.9     | 4.5      | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.1           | 0.0                | 3.9        | 0.6    | 100   | 411                         |
| Eastern Province      | 91.7     | 4.2      | 0.1 | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.2                | 3.4        | 0.4    | 100   | 542                         |
| Urban/rural           |          |          |     |        |               |                    |            |        |       |                             |
| Urban                 | 36.0     | 61.0     | 0.5 | 0.1    | 0.2           | 0.3                | 0.2        | 1.7    | 100   | 335                         |
| Rural                 | 95.1     | 1.9      | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0                | 2.7        | 0.3    | 100   | 1,918                       |
| Quintile              |          |          |     |        |               |                    |            |        |       |                             |
| Q1                    | 95.4     | 0.5      | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0                | 3.8        | 0.3    | 100   | 381                         |
| Q2                    | 95.4     | 1.6      | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0                | 2.9        | 0.1    | 100   | 415                         |
| Q3                    | 94.2     | 3.0      | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0                | 2.7        | 0.1    | 100   | 448                         |
| Q4                    | 91.0     | 6.6      | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0                | 2.0        | 0.4    | 100   | 490                         |
| Q5                    | 61.0     | 35.8     | 0.3 | 0.1    | 0.2           | 0.3                | 0.7        | 1.6    | 100   | 519                         |
| Sex of head of househ | ıold     |          |     |        |               |                    |            |        |       |                             |
| Male                  | 85.5     | 11.6     | 0.1 | 0.0    | 0.1           | 0.1                | 2.0        | 0.6    | 100   | 1,629                       |
| Female                | 88.5     | 8.1      | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0                | 3.0        | 0.3    | 100   | 624                         |

Source: EICV3. Base population, all households

As illustrated in Table 4.2 and Figure 4.1, the percentage of households using electricity as the main source of energy for lighting has increased over the last three years, especially in the urban areas from 58% to 72%. Although the overall percentage of households that use electricity for lighting in Rwanda is 20%, electricity use as the main source of lighting is particularly high in Kigali city (73%) while Southern Province has the lowest percentage (9%). Electricity use is heavily skewed towards the richest quintile (53%) compared to the poorest quintile (3%).

Figure 4. 1: Changes in % HHs with access to electricity, by urban/rural and quintile

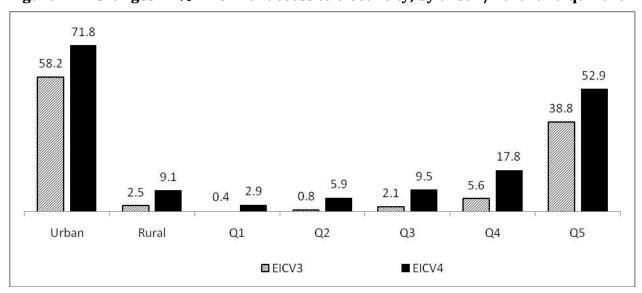


Table 4. 2: Primary fuel used for lighting by province, urban/rural, quintile and Sex of head of household

|                     |                            |             | M            | lain source | of lighting |           |                |        |       | Total no.       |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|
| EICV4               | Electricity<br>distributor | Oil<br>Lamp | Fire<br>wood | Candle      | Lantern     | Batteries | Solar<br>panel | Others | Total | of<br>HHs(000s) |
| All Rwanda          | 19.8                       | 5.0         | 5.5          | 7.4         | 13.1        | 44.2      | 1.7            | 3.2    | 100   | 2,493           |
| Province            |                            |             |              |             |             |           |                |        |       |                 |
| Kigali City         | 73.3                       | 2.2         | 0.3          | 10.9        | 2.2         | 9.5       | 0.2            | 1.5    | 100   | 295             |
| Southern Province   | 9.3                        | 5.5         | 8.1          | 4.2         | 16.3        | 52.7      | 2.1            | 1.8    | 100   | 597             |
| Western Province    | 14.7                       | 7.2         | 10.6         | 7.4         | 7.8         | 46.7      | 3.0            | 2.8    | 100   | 559             |
| Northern Province   | 10.4                       | 3.5         | 5.8          | 9.7         | 5.8         | 54.8      | 1.4            | 8.5    | 100   | 394             |
| Eastern Province    | 15.3                       | 5.0         | 1.0          | 7.3         | 24.4        | 43.5      | 1.0            | 2.5    | 100   | 647             |
| Urban/rural         |                            |             |              |             |             |           |                |        |       |                 |
| Urban               | 71.8                       | 3.6         | 0.7          | 9.0         | 6.7         | 6.9       | 0.4            | 0.9    | 100   | 426             |
| Rural               | 9.1                        | 5.3         | 6.5          | 7.0         | 14.5        | 51.9      | 2.0            | 3.7    | 100   | 2,067           |
| Quintile            |                            |             |              |             |             |           |                |        |       |                 |
| Q1                  | 2.9                        | 2.7         | 13.8         | 7.3         | 12.3        | 56.7      | 0.9            | 3.5    | 100   | 421             |
| Q2                  | 5.9                        | 4.3         | 7.7          | 6.6         | 15.5        | 54.8      | 1.2            | 3.9    | 100   | 458             |
| Q3                  | 9.5                        | 5.8         | 4.8          | 7.4         | 15.8        | 51.6      | 1.8            | 3.2    | 100   | 489             |
| Q4                  | 17.8                       | 6.7         | 3.3          | 7.9         | 15.4        | 43.3      | 2.1            | 3.5    | 100   | 532             |
| Q5                  | 52.9                       | 5.1         | 0.6          | 7.5         | 7.8         | 21.7      | 2.2            | 2.3    | 100   | 593             |
| Sex of head of hous | ehold                      |             |              |             |             |           |                |        |       |                 |
| Male                | 21.1                       | 5.1         | 4.0          | 7.4         | 12.6        | 44.8      | 1.9            | 3.1    | 100   | 1,857           |
| Female              | 16.2                       | 4.7         | 10.0         | 7.3         | 14.6        | 42.3      | 1.1            | 3.7    | 100   | 636             |

Source: EICV4. Base population, all households

|                      |                            |          |              | Main se | ource of lig | hting     |             |        |            |       |                                 |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------|------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| EICV3                | Electricity<br>distributor | Oil Lamp | Fire<br>wood | Candle  | Lantern      | Batteries | Solar panel | Others | Not stated | Total | Total<br>no. of<br>HHs<br>(000s |
| All Rwanda           | 10.8                       | 9.7      | 8.8          | 5.9     | 34.7         | 28.6      | 0.3         | 1.2    | 0.0        | 100   | 2,253                           |
| Province             |                            |          |              |         |              |           |             |        |            |       |                                 |
| Kigali City          | 55.6                       | 9.6      | 0.8          | 12.6    | 13.8         | 6.4       | 0.2         | 0.9    | 0.0        | 100   | 223                             |
| Southern<br>Province | 3.2                        | 7.2      | 13.5         | 4.0     | 42.7         | 27.9      | 0.3         | 1.2    | 0.0        | 100   | 549                             |
| Western Province     | 8.2                        | 14.8     | 14.1         | 6.1     | 23.7         | 31.5      | 0.3         | 1.3    | 0.1        | 100   | 528                             |
| Northern<br>Province | 6.7                        | 4.9      | 8.8          | 7.0     | 30.7         | 40.5      | 0.3         | 1.0    | 0.0        | 100   | 411                             |
| Eastern Province     | 5.6                        | 11.0     | 2.0          | 4.0     | 49           | 26.9      | 0.3         | 1.3    | 0.0        | 100   | 542                             |
| Urban/rural          |                            |          |              |         |              |           |             |        |            |       |                                 |
| Urban                | 58.2                       | 9.6      | 0.7          | 8.9     | 16.3         | 6.0       | 0.2         | 0.1    | 0.0        | 100   | 335                             |
| Rural                | 2.5                        | 9.7      | 10.2         | 5.4     | 37.9         | 32.6      | 0.3         | 1.3    | 0.0        | 100   | 1,918                           |
| Quintile             |                            |          |              |         |              |           |             |        |            |       |                                 |
| Q1                   | 0.4                        | 5.2      | 21.2         | 4.8     | 30.8         | 36.2      | 0.0         | 1.4    | 0.0        | 100   | 381                             |
| Q2                   | 8.0                        | 6.5      | 9.6          | 4.2     | 41.5         | 35.9      | 0.2         | 1.4    | 0.0        | 100   | 415                             |
| Q3                   | 2.1                        | 8.8      | 7.9          | 4.5     | 43.6         | 31.7      | 0.2         | 1.1    | 0.1        | 100   | 448                             |
| Q4                   | 5.6                        | 12.2     | 5.6          | 7.6     | 39.0         | 28.5      | 0.3         | 1.1    | 0.0        | 100   | 490                             |
| Q5                   | 38.8                       | 14.0     | 2.8          | 7.6     | 20.4         | 14.8      | 0.7         | 0.9    | 0.0        | 100   | 519                             |
| Sex of head of hous  | sehold                     |          |              |         |              |           |             |        |            |       |                                 |
| Male                 | 12.1                       | 10.2     | 6.4          | 5.7     | 33.4         | 30.5      | 0.4         | 1.1    | 0.0        | 100   | 1,629                           |
| Female               | 7.3                        | 8.3      | 14.9         | 6.3     | 38.0         | 23.8      | 0.1         | 1.3    | 0.0        | 100   | 624                             |

## **Chapter 5: Water resources**

Findings revealed that access to improved drinking water sources has increased in Rwanda, from 74% to 85% between 2010/11 and 2013/14. As Table 5.1 shows, 85% of households in Kigali City use improved drinking water source. Among these households in Kigali City, 36% use a public standpipe while 37% have water piped into their dwellings/yards. It has been observed that the Northern Province has the highest percentage of households using improved drinking water source (91%) while the Eastern Province has the lowest percentage (81%). Both richest and poorest quintiles (Q5 and Q1) have access to safe drinking water sources at the level of 89% (Q5) and 81% (Q1).

Table 5. 1: Percentage of HHs with access to improved drinking water source by province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household

| EICV4         | oved                                  |                             | Improv           | ed drinl | king watei     | rsource          |            | Unim             | proved/of<br>water s  |               | king   | Total | Total<br>no. of |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|-------|-----------------|
|               | % of that use improved drinking water | Piped into<br>dwelling/yard | Public standpipe | Borehole | Protected well | Protected spring | Rain water | Unprotected well | Unprotected<br>spring | Surface water | Others |       | HHs<br>(000s)   |
| All Rwanda    | 84.<br>8                              | 8.1                         | 34               | 3.2      | 0.9            | 38.3             | 0.2        | 0.9              | 6.7                   | 5.3           | 2.4    | 100   | 2,493           |
| Province      | •                                     |                             |                  |          |                | •                |            |                  |                       |               |        |       |                 |
| Kigali City   | 84.5                                  | 36.8                        | 35.6             | 1.3      | 0.7            | 10.1             | 0          | 0.2              | 2.8                   | 0.9           | 11.6   | 100   | 295             |
| Southern      | 85.8                                  | 4.3                         | 20.5             | 0.8      | 1.4            | 58.8             | 0          | 1.2              | 8.7                   | 3.5           | 8.0    | 100   | 597             |
| Western       | 84.5                                  | 4.8                         | 33.7             | 1.4      | 0.6            | 43.5             | 0.6        | 0.4              | 10.9                  | 3.3           | 0.9    | 100   | 559             |
| Northern      | 90.6                                  | 3.3                         | 36               | 0.4      | 0.7            | 50.3             | 0.1        | 0.4              | 5.5                   | 3.1           | 0.3    | 100   | 394             |
| Eastern       | 80.6                                  | 4.4                         | 44.8             | 9.6      | 0.9            | 20.6             | 0.3        | 1.5              | 3.8                   | 12            | 2.1    | 100   | 647             |
| Urban/rural   | •                                     | •                           |                  | •        | •              |                  |            |                  | •                     | •             | •      |       | •               |
| Urban         | 90.0                                  | 39.4                        | 42.6             | 0.6      | 0.5            | 6.7              | 0.2        | 0.1              | 0.9                   | 0.2           | 8.8    | 100   | 426             |
| Rural         | 83.7                                  | 1.7                         | 32.3             | 3.7      | 1.0            | 44.8             | 0.2        | 1.0              | 7.9                   | 6.3           | 1.0    | 100   | 2,067           |
| Quintile      |                                       |                             |                  |          |                |                  |            |                  |                       |               |        |       |                 |
| Q1            | 81.2                                  | 0.4                         | 29.3             | 3.2      | 1.2            | 47.0             | 0.2        | 1.5              | 8.8                   | 7.3           | 1.1    | 100   | 421             |
| Q2            | 81.7                                  | 0.8                         | 32.5             | 3.3      | 0.5            | 44.4             | 0.2        | 0.9              | 9.1                   | 7.0           | 1.4    | 100   | 458             |
| Q3            | 84.0                                  | 1.5                         | 34.4             | 4.0      | 0.8            | 43.1             | 0.2        | 1.2              | 7.9                   | 5.3           | 1.7    | 100   | 489             |
| Q4            | 85.8                                  | 5.1                         | 37.5             | 2.9      | 1.1            | 39.0             | 0.2        | 0.6              | 6.0                   | 5.0           | 2.7    | 100   | 532             |
| Q5            | 89.4                                  | 27.5                        | 35.2             | 2.7      | 0.8            | 22.9             | 0.3        | 0.4              | 3.2                   | 2.9           | 4.2    | 100   | 593             |
| Sex of head o | f house                               | hold                        |                  |          |                |                  |            |                  |                       |               |        |       |                 |
| Male          | 84.4                                  | 8.5                         | 34.5             | 3.2      | 8.0            | 37.2             | 0.2        | 0.9              | 6.8                   | 5.4           | 2.4    | 100   | 1,857           |
| Female        | 85.9                                  | 7.0                         | 32.7             | 3.2      | 1.0            | 41.7             | 0.3        | 0.7              | 6.4                   | 5.0           | 2.1    | 100   | 636             |

|               | į.   | Im                          | proved           | drinki   | ng wat         | er sour          | ce         | Unimprov         | ed/other           | drinking      | water source |       |                                  |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| EICV3         | % of HHs that use<br>improved drinking water | Piped into<br>dwelling/yard | Public standpipe | Borehole | Protected well | Protected spring | Rain water | Unprotected well | Unprotected spring | Surface water | Others       | Total | Total<br>no. of<br>HHs<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda    | 74.2   | 5.8                         | 25.7             | 1.8      | 2.3            | 38.1             | 0.4        | 2.3              | 10.6               | 11.6          | 1.4          | 100   | 2,253                            |
| Province      |  |                             |                  |          |                |                  |            |                  |                    |               |              |       |                                  |
| Kigali City   | 82.7   | 32.6                        | 35               | 2.1      | 3.0            | 10.0             | 0.1        | 0.9              | 3.7                | 4.4           | 8.3          | 100   | 223                              |
| Southern      | 74.8   | 2.1                         | 13.2             | 0.1      | 4.7            | 54.6             | 0.0        | 3.0              | 11.0               | 11.1          | 0.1          | 100   | 549                              |
| Western       | 74.2   | 3.6                         | 25.7             | 1.1      | 1.7            | 41.0             | 1.1        | 1.4              | 18.2               | 5.8           | 0.5          | 100   | 528                              |
| Northern      | 78.9   | 4.1                         | 26.6             | 0.1      | 1.0            | 46.6             | 0.5        | 1.0              | 10.2               | 9.7           | 0.2          | 100   | 411                              |
| Eastern       | 66.6   | 2.1                         | 33.9             | 5.4      | 1.2            | 23.9             | 0.1        | 4.0              | 5.8                | 22.3          | 1.4          | 100   | 542                              |
| Urban/rural   |  |                             |                  |          |                |                  |            |                  |                    |               |              |       |                                  |
| Urban         | 87.1   | 34.2                        | 38.7             | 1.4      | 1.3            | 11.5             | 0.1        | 0.8              | 2.1                | 3.7           | 6.2          | 100   | 335                              |
| Rural         | 71.9   | 0.9                         | 23.4             | 1.9      | 2.5            | 42.8             | 0.4        | 2.5              | 12                 | 13            | 0.5          | 100   | 1,918                            |
| Quintile      |  |                             |                  |          |                |                  |            |                  |                    |               |              |       |                                  |
| Q1            | 68.4   | 0.0                         | 17.3             | 1.6      | 2.8            | 46.5             | 0.2        | 2.4              | 15.3               | 13.3          | 0.5          | 100   | 381                              |
| Q2            | 71.4   | 0.2                         | 21.6             | 1.6      | 2.2            | 45.4             | 0.3        | 2.5              | 12.5               | 13.3          | 0.3          | 100   | 415                              |
| Q3            | 71.5   | 0.7                         | 24.2             | 1.8      | 2.1            | 42.4             | 0.2        | 2.8              | 11                 | 13.8          | 0.9          | 100   | 448                              |
| Q4            | 73.2   | 1.5                         | 28.4             | 2.1      | 2.8            | 38.0             | 0.4        | 2.4              | 10.2               | 12.7          | 1.6          | 100   | 490                              |
| Q5            | 84.0   | 23.1                        | 33.9             | 1.8      | 1.8            | 22.7             | 0.7        | 1.5              | 5.4                | 6.1           | 3            | 100   | 519                              |
| Sex of head o | of house                                     | ehold                       |                  |          |                |                  |            |                  |                    |               |              |       |                                  |
| Male          | 73.6   | 6.7                         | 25.8             | 1.8      | 2.2            | 37.2             | 0.3        | 2.2              | 10.5               | 11.8          | 1.4          | 100   | 1,629                            |
| Female        | 74.1   | 3.7                         | 25.5             | 1.8      | 2.6            | 40.5             | 0.5        | 2.4              | 10.6               | 11.1          | 1.4          | 100   | 624                              |

Source: EICV3. Base population, all households

Generally, the findings showed that the population that use drinking water from an improved water sources has increased from 75% (EICV3) to 85% (EICV4). As Table 5.2 highlights, the increase is observed across all provinces, particularly in rural areas where access to improved drinking water source has increased by 12 percentage points. The Eastern Province has the lowest percentage of population using improved water source (81%).

Table 5. 2: Proportion of population using an improved drinking water source by province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household

| ECIV4             | proportion of population using improved drinking water source | Total population (000s) |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|
| All Rwanda        | 85.0  | 11,424                  |
| Province          |   |                         |
| Kigali City       | 86.0  | 1,318                   |
| Southern Province | 85.3  | 2,654                   |
| Western Province  | 85.0  | 2,643                   |
| Northern Province | 90.6  | 1,803                   |
| Eastern Province  | 80.9  | 3,006                   |
| Urban/rural       |   |                         |
| Urban             | 90.8  | 1,971                   |
| Rural             | 83.7  | 9,453                   |
| Quintile          |   |                         |
| Q1                | 81.3  | 2,253                   |
| Q2                | 82.0  | 2,252                   |

| Q3                       | 84.6 | 2,257 |
|--------------------------|------|-------|
| Q4                       | 85.7 | 2,270 |
| Q5                       | 90.9 | 2,393 |
| Sex of head of household |      |       |
| Male                     | 85.0 | 9,102 |
| Female                   | 85.0 | 2,322 |

Source: EICV4. Base population, all people

| ECIV3                    | proportion of population using improved drinking water source | Total population (000s) |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| All Rwanda               | 74.7  | 10,762                  |
| Province                 |   |                         |
| Kigali City              | 84.3  | 1,059                   |
| Southern Province        | 74.4  | 2,527                   |
| Western Province         | 75.1  | 2,586                   |
| Northern Province        | 79.6  | 1,981                   |
| Eastern Province         | 66.8  | 2,609                   |
| Urban/rural              |   |                         |
| Urban                    | 88.7  | 1,687                   |
| Rural                    | 72.0  | 9,075                   |
| Quintile                 |   |                         |
| Q1                       | 68.6  | 2,123                   |
| Q2                       | 72.1  | 2,122                   |
| Q3                       | 72.2  | 2,124                   |
| Q4                       | 73.7  | 2,133                   |
| Q5                       | 85.9  | 2,260                   |
| Sex of head of household |   |                         |
| Male                     | 75.0  | 5,105                   |
| Female                   | 75.0  | 5,657                   |

Source: EICV3. Base population, all people

Table 5.3 depicts the distance to improved water sources. It shows that rural households can now reach improved drinking water sources more quickly than they could three years ago. Generally, the mean time used by household to reach an improved water source was decreased from 14 minutes in EICV3 to 11 minutes in EICV4. In Eastern Province, the mean time of households to reach an improved water source is now 13 minutes which is the highest mean time in the country and Kigali city has the lowest mean time used by households to reach an improved water source (8 minutes).

Table 5. 3: Time to improved drinking water sources by urban/ rural, province, quintile, sex of head of household, Type of habitat and Disability

|                                   |   |                                   | Time to improved drinking water source (minutes) |         |          |          |        |             |                                |       |                               |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| EICV4                             | Mean time to improved drinking water source (minutes) | Water piped into<br>dwelling/yard | 0-4 min  | 5-14min | 15-29min | 30-59min | 60+min | No improved | Frequency of use<br>not stated | Total | Total no.<br>of HHs<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda                        | 11.2  | 8.1                               | 17   | 32.9    | 14.8     | 6.6      | 1.3    | 15.2        | 4.2                            | 100   | 2,493                         |
| Province                          |   |                                   |  |         |          |          |        |             |                                |       |                               |
| Kigali City                       | 8.1   | 36.9                              | 12.6   | 19.6    | 6.6.0    | 4.0      | 1.2    | 15.5        | 3.7                            | 100   | 295                           |
| Southern Province                 | 10.8  | 4.3                               | 17.8   | 37      | 16.9     | 5.9      | 0.8    | 14.2        | 3.1                            | 100   | 597                           |
| Western Province                  | 10.4  | 4.8                               | 18.8   | 36.6    | 13.3     | 5.7      | 1.0    | 15.5        | 4.4                            | 100   | 559                           |
| Northern Province                 | 12.5  | 3.3                               | 15.5   | 39.3    | 21       | 7.8      | 1.8    | 9.4         | 2.0                            | 100   | 394                           |
| Eastern Province                  | 12.7  | 4.4                               | 17.7   | 28.2    | 13.9     | 8.3      | 1.6    | 19.4        | 6.5                            | 100   | 647                           |
| Urban/rural                       |   |                                   |  |         |          |          |        |             |                                |       |                               |
| Urban                             | 5.3   | 39.4                              | 18.2   | 21.2    | 5.4      | 1.4      | 0.0    | 10.0        | 4.4                            | 100   | 410                           |
| Rural                             | 12.2  | 1.7                               | 16.8   | 35.3    | 16.7     | 7.6      | 1.5    | 16.3        | 4.1                            | 100   | 2,005                         |
| Quintile                          |   |                                   |  |         |          |          |        |             |                                |       |                               |
| Q1                                | 12.3  | 0.4                               | 14.3   | 37.6    | 16.4     | 7.7      | 1.4    | 18.8        | 3.5                            | 100   | 421                           |
| Q2                                | 12.1  | 0.8                               | 17.5   | 33.8    | 16.1     | 7.9      | 1.4    | 18.3        | 4.2                            | 100   | 458                           |
| Q3                                | 11.9  | 1.5                               | 17.2   | 36.3    | 16.1     | 7.5      | 1.4    | 16          | 4.0                            | 100   | 489                           |
| Q4                                | 11.2  | 5.1                               | 18.4   | 34.1    | 16       | 6.2      | 1.2    | 14.2        | 4.8                            | 100   | 532                           |
| Q5                                | 8.9   | 27.5                              | 17.2   | 25      | 10.3     | 4.2      | 1.0    | 10.6        | 4.2                            | 100   | 593                           |
| Sex of head of househ             | old   |                                   |  |         |          |          |        | •           | •                              | •     |                               |
| Male                              | 11.2  | 8.5                               | 17.1   | 32.5    | 14.5     | 6.5      | 1.2    | 15.6        | 4.0                            | 100   | 1,857                         |
| Female                            | 11.4  | 7.0                               | 16.7   | 34.1    | 15.6     | 6.7      | 1.3    | 14.1        | 4.5                            | 100   | 636                           |
| Types of habitat                  |   |                                   |  |         |          |          |        |             |                                |       |                               |
| Umudugudu                         | 11.6  | 3.2                               | 19.8   | 33.7    | 14.6     | 7.7      | 1.3    | 14.8        | 4.9                            | 100   | 1,227                         |
| Unplanned clustered rural housing | 11.2  | 3.3                               | 17.6   | 34.8    | 17.4     | 6.3      | 1.0    | 15.5        | 4.0                            | 100   | 216                           |
| Isolated rural housing            | 13.0  | 0.7                               | 12.0   | 38.0    | 19.4     | 7.0      | 1.8    | 18.7        | 2.5                            | 100   | 637                           |
| Unplanned urban housing           | 6.1   | 39.7                              | 14.7   | 19.9    | 5.2      | 2.3      | 0.4    | 13.4        | 4.4                            | 100   | 318                           |
| Small settlement                  | 8.9   | 2.9                               | 28.3   | 35.5    | 17.2     | 4.3      | 0.2    | 3.5         | 8.0                            | 100   | 55                            |
| Modern planned area               | 5.3   | 61.6                              | 13.1   | 17.4    | 4.7      | 0.6      | 0.0    | 1.7         | 1.0                            | 100   | 40                            |
| Disability                        |   |                                   |  |         |          |          |        |             |                                |       |                               |
| No disability                     | 11.2  | 8.7                               | 17   | 32.7    | 14.6     | 6.5      | 1.1    | 15.1        | 4.3                            | 100   | 2,100                         |
| With disability                   | 11.9  | 5.1                               | 17.1   | 34.1    | 15.4     | 7.0      | 1.9    | 16.1        | 3.4                            | 100   | 394                           |

|                                   | Mean  |                                   | Ti      | ime to in | proved d | rinking w | ater sourc | e (minut    | es)                             |       |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| EICV3                             | time to<br>improved<br>drinking<br>water<br>source<br>(minutes) | Water piped into<br>dwelling/yard | 0-4 min | 5-14min   | 15-29min | 30-59min  | 60+min     | No improved | Frquence of<br>use not<br>known | Total | Total<br>no. of<br>HHs<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda                        | 14.4  | 5.8                               | 10.2    | 28.7      | 16.6     | 10.0      | 2.1        | 25.8        | 0.7                             | 100   | 2,253                            |
| Province                          |   |                                   |         |           |          |           |            |             |                                 |       |                                  |
| Kigali City                       | 10.5  | 32.6                              | 11.5    | 20.8      | 7.7      | 7.6       | 1.8        | 17.3        | 8.0                             | 100   | 223                              |
| Southern Province                 | 14.8  | 2.1                               | 8.5     | 31.6      | 19.8     | 10.6      | 1.5        | 25.2        | 8.0                             | 100   | 549                              |
| Western Province                  | 12.9  | 3.6                               | 11.0    | 33.2      | 16.6     | 7.2       | 1.6        | 25.8        | 1.1                             | 100   | 528                              |
| Northern Province                 | 16.1  | 4.1                               | 9.4     | 28.5      | 20.1     | 14.2      | 2.5        | 21.1        | 0.3                             | 100   | 411                              |
| Eastern Province                  | 16.1  | 2.1                               | 11.1    | 24.9      | 14.6     | 10.1      | 3.3        | 33.4        | 0.5                             | 100   | 542                              |
| Urban/Rural                       |   |                                   |         |           |          |           |            |             |                                 |       |                                  |
| Urban                             | 7.5   | 34.2                              | 14.9    | 25.7      | 7.4      | 3.9       | 0.6        | 12.9        | 0.6                             | 100   | 335                              |
| Rural                             | 15.9  | 0.9                               | 9.3     | 29.2      | 18.1     | 11.0      | 2.8        | 28.1        | 0.7                             | 100   | 1,918                            |
| Quintile                          |   |                                   |         |           |          |           |            |             |                                 |       |                                  |
| Q1                                | 16.4  | 0.1                               | 7.6     | 30.1      | 15.8     | 11.9      | 2.3        | 31.6        | 0.7                             | 100   | 380                              |
| Q2                                | 15.6  | 0.2                               | 8.1     | 31.2      | 18.6     | 10.2      | 2.5        | 28.6        | 0.7                             | 100   | 413                              |
| Q3                                | 15.7  | 0.7                               | 9.4     | 28.9      | 19.0     | 10.9      | 2.1        | 28.5        | 0.4                             | 100   | 447                              |
| Q4                                | 14.8  | 1.5                               | 11.4    | 30.0      | 17.0     | 10.1      | 2.5        | 26.8        | 8.0                             | 100   | 488                              |
| Q5                                | 11.1  | 23.1                              | 13.2    | 24.4      | 13.2     | 7.6       | 1.5        | 16.0        | 0.9                             | 100   | 518                              |
| Types of habitat                  |   |                                   |         |           |          |           |            |             |                                 |       |                                  |
| Umudugudu                         | 15.7  | 2.9                               | 10.4    | 28.2      | 17.1     | 11.0      | 3.4        | 26.5        | 0.5                             | 100   | 844                              |
| Unplanned clustered rural housing | 15.1  | 1.6                               | 10.6    | 30.5      | 17.1     | 11.7      | 2.3        | 25.1        | 1.2                             | 100   | 249                              |
| Isolated rural housing            | 15.5  | 0.4                               | 7.1     | 31.7      | 19.1     | 10.1      | 2.1        | 29.0        | 0.6                             | 100   | 838                              |
| Unplanned urban<br>housing        | 14.0  | 6.5                               | 17.4    | 24.8      | 15.0     | 11.4      | 2.0        | 21.0        | 1.9                             | 100   | 107                              |
| Small settlement                  | 5.9   | 43.1                              | 16.7    | 18.8      | 4.6      | 2.7       | 0.3        | 13.1        | 0.7                             | 100   | 189                              |
| Modern planned area               | 5.4   | 82.8                              | 7.5     | 3.9       | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0        | 4.8         | 1.1                             | 100   | 14                               |
| Other                             | 11.0  | 3.2                               | 17.9    | 25.9      | 8.3      | 8.4       | 0.0        | 36.4        | 0.0                             | 100   | 12                               |
| Disability                        |   |                                   |         |           |          |           |            |             |                                 |       |                                  |
| No disability                     | 14.3  | 6.3                               | 10.4    | 28.7      | 16.5     | 9.9       | 2.1        | 25.5        | 0.6                             | 100   | 1,839                            |
| With disability                   | 15.1  | 3.7                               | 9.0     | 28.9      | 17.1     | 10.7      | 2.2        | 27.3        | 1.1                             | 100   | 414                              |
| Sex of head of househo            | old   |                                   |         |           |          |           |            |             |                                 |       |                                  |
| Male                              | 14.3  | 6.7                               | 10.1    | 28.3      | 16.2     | 10.1      | 2.1        | 25.9        | 0.6                             | 100   | 1,629                            |
| Female                            | 14.7  | 3.7                               | 10.3    | 29.8      | 17.6     | 9.9       | 2.3        | 25.5        | 0.9                             | 100   | 624                              |
| ELCHO D                           | . 11.1  | 1 11                              |         |           |          |           |            | -           | -                               |       |                                  |

Source: EICV3. Base population, all households

One of the EDPRS2 policy indicators is the distance to an improved drinking water source. This policy recommends that households with access to water sources are those within 200 metres in urban areas and within 500 metres in rural areas. The findings of this study show that in urban areas, 61% of the households are within 200 metres of an improved drinking water source. In rural areas, 47% of the households are within 500 metres of an improved water source. In Kigali City, over half of the households live within 200 metres of an improved drinking water source. In contrast, the majority of the households in Southern Province and Northern Province still live within more than 500 metres away from an improved drinking water source. Table 5.4 shows that households' access to improved water source within 200 metres for those households living in urban areas has increased from 22% to 61%. It has also been noted that households within 500 metres of improved water sources increased (from 35% to 47%) for households in rural areas compared to previous survey.

Table 5. 4: Households with access to improved water sources within 200 metres and 500 metres by province, urban/ rural, quintile, sex of head of household and type of habitat.

| EICV4                             | _            | ed water source within 200m<br>500m | Total no. of HHs(000s) |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                                   | less to 200m | less to 500m                        |                        |  |
| All Rwanda                        | 26.4         | 2,493                               |                        |  |
| Province                          |              |                                     |                        |  |
| Kigali City                       | 54.1         | 70.3                                | 295                    |  |
| Southern Province                 | 19.1         | 45.4                                | 597                    |  |
| Western Province                  | 26.2         | 55.0                                | 559                    |  |
| Northern Province                 | 21.3         | 47.8                                | 394                    |  |
| Eastern Province                  | 23.8         | 52.0                                | 647                    |  |
| Urban/Rural                       |              |                                     |                        |  |
| Urban                             | 60.5         | 78.3                                | 426                    |  |
| Rural                             | 19.4         | 47.3                                | 2,067                  |  |
| Quintile                          |              |                                     |                        |  |
| Q1                                | 17.2         | 45.0                                | 421                    |  |
| Q2                                | 18.7         | 47.2                                | 458                    |  |
| Q3                                | 19.9         | 48.2                                | 489                    |  |
| Q4                                | 24.2         | 51.6                                | 532                    |  |
| Q5                                | 46.2         | 66.6                                | 593                    |  |
| Sex of head of household          |              |                                     |                        |  |
| Male                              | 27.0         | 52.9                                | 1,857                  |  |
| Female                            | 24.6         | 51.6                                | 636                    |  |
| Type of habitat                   |              |                                     |                        |  |
| Umudugudu                         | 22.8         | 50.6                                | 1,227                  |  |
| Unplanned clustered rural housing | 24.0         | 51.0                                | 216                    |  |
| Isolated rural housing            | 13.7         | 41.8                                | 637                    |  |
| Unplanned urban housing           | 58.4         | 76.0                                | 318                    |  |
| Small settlement                  | 43.2         | 66.9                                | 55                     |  |
| Modern planned area               | 74.9         | 88.5                                | 40                     |  |

| EICV3                    | _            | HHs with access to improved water source within 200m and 500m |       |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------|--|--|--|--|
|                          | less to 200m | less to 500m  |       |  |  |  |  |
| All Rwanda               | 14.6         | 36.2  | 2,253 |  |  |  |  |
| Province                 |              |   |       |  |  |  |  |
| Kigali City              | 19.0         | 35.0  | 223   |  |  |  |  |
| Southern Province        | 10.6         | 32.1  | 549   |  |  |  |  |
| Western Province         | 15.9         | 40.5  | 528   |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Province        | 13.1         | 36.4  | 411   |  |  |  |  |
| Eastern Province         | 16.8         | 36.6  | 542   |  |  |  |  |
| Urban/Rural              |              |   |       |  |  |  |  |
| Urban                    | 21.6         | 40.8  | 335   |  |  |  |  |
| Rural                    | 13.4         | 35.4  | 1,918 |  |  |  |  |
| Quintile                 |              |   |       |  |  |  |  |
| Q1                       | 11.8         | 33.1  | 381   |  |  |  |  |
| Q2                       | 14.6         | 36.2  | 415   |  |  |  |  |
| Q3                       | 11.8         | 35.6  | 448   |  |  |  |  |
| Q4                       | 15.9         | 39.0  | 490   |  |  |  |  |
| Q5                       | 17.9         | 36.3  | 519   |  |  |  |  |
| Sex of head of household |              |   |       |  |  |  |  |
| Male                     | 14.6         | 36.0  | 1,629 |  |  |  |  |
| Female                   | 14.8         | 38.0  | 624   |  |  |  |  |
| Type of habitat          |              |   |       |  |  |  |  |

| Umudugudu             | 16.0 | 37.0 | 844 |
|-----------------------|------|------|-----|
| Unplanned clustered r | 14.1 | 37.3 | 249 |
| Isolated rural housin | 10.9 | 34.3 | 838 |
| Unplanned urban housi | 20.7 | 39.7 | 107 |
| Small settlement      | 22.3 | 38.9 | 189 |
| Modern planned area   | 8.5  | 11.7 | 14  |
| Other                 | 22.6 | 43.3 | 12  |

Source: EICV3. Base population, all households

Among factors that can influence the use of improved water source is the expenditure on water. EICV4 therefore investigated the expenses that households use on water. It has been realised that in general, expenditure on water constitutes only a negligible proportion of household expenditure (0.5%). However, as Table 5.5 shows, fewer households receive their water for free when compared to how the situation was in the past three years. In 2010/11, 69% of households paid nothing for their water whereas this was only true for 66% of households in 2013/14.

Table 5. 5: Percentage of HH expenditure on water by province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household

|                      | Mean HH   | Mean                               | ]              | Percentage of | HH expenditur   | e on water |       |                            |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|-------|----------------------------|
| EICV4                | expenditure<br>on water as<br>% of total<br>expenditure | annual<br>expenditur<br>e on water | Pay<br>nothing | 1-19999       | 20000-<br>39999 | 40000+     | Total | Total no. of<br>HHs (000s) |
| All Rwanda           | 0.5   | 8,067                              | 66.1           | 21.4          | 7.7             | 4.9        | 100   | 2,493                      |
| Province             |   |                                    |                |               |                 |            |       |                            |
| Kigali City          | 1.1   | 2,8776                             | 27.1           | 28.3          | 24.7            | 19.8       | 100   | 295                        |
| Southern Province    | 0.3   | 3,215                              | 79.3           | 15.9          | 3.2             | 1.6        | 100   | 597                        |
| Western Province     | 0.2   | 2,744                              | 85.1           | 11.0          | 2.3             | 1.6        | 100   | 559                        |
| Northern Province    | 0.4   | 4,377                              | 70             | 23.8          | 4.5             | 1.7        | 100   | 394                        |
| Eastern Province     | 0.9   | 9,943                              | 52.8           | 30.8          | 10.8            | 5.7        | 100   | 647                        |
| Urban/rural          |   |                                    |                |               |                 |            |       |                            |
| Urban                | 1.1   | 27,043                             | 24.4           | 32.7          | 24.3            | 18.7       | 100   | 426                        |
| Rural                | 0.4   | 4,154                              | 74.7           | 19.0          | 4.3             | 2.0        | 100   | 2067                       |
| Quintile             |   |                                    |                |               |                 |            |       |                            |
| Q1                   | 0.4   | 1,816                              | 80.9           | 17.0          | 1.7             | 0.4        | 100   | 421                        |
| Q2                   | 0.4   | 2,767                              | 77.1           | 18.9          | 3.2             | 0.8        | 100   | 458                        |
| Q3                   | 0.5   | 4,340                              | 73.3           | 20.2          | 4.8             | 1.8        | 100   | 489                        |
| Q4                   | 0.6   | 6,955                              | 65.3           | 22.6          | 8.3             | 3.8        | 100   | 532                        |
| Q5                   | 0.8   | 20,656                             | 41.8           | 26.2          | 17.3            | 14.7       | 100   | 593                        |
| Sex of head of house | ehold   |                                    |                |               |                 |            |       |                            |
| Male                 | 0.5   | 8,717                              | 64.8           | 21.5          | 8.4             | 5.3        | 100   | 1,857                      |
| Female               | 0.5   | 6,169                              | 69.7           | 21.1          | 5.6             | 3.6        | 100   | 636                        |

Source: EICV4.Note: Calculation of average expenditure includes those spending RWF 0. All values presented in prices at the time of the survey (undeflated).

| EICV3             | Mean HH expenditure on water as % of total expenditure | Mean<br>annual<br>expenditure<br>on water | Pay nothing | 1-19999 | 20000-<br>39999 | 40000+ | Total | Total<br>number of<br>households<br>(000s) |
|-------------------|--|---|-------------|---------|-----------------|--------|-------|--|
| All Rwanda        | 0.4  | 6,870                                     | 68.9        | 21.5    | 5.7             | 3.9    | 100   | 2,253                                      |
| Province          |  |   |             |         |                 |        |       |  |
| Kigali City       | 1.0  | 27,868                                    | 27.7        | 31.1    | 21.8            | 19.4   | 100   | 223  |
| Southern Province | 0.2  | 215                                       | 85.2        | 11.9    | 1.9             | 1.0    | 100   | 549  |
| Western Province  | 0.3  | 3,004                                     | 79.2        | 16.9    | 2.8             | 1.2    | 100   | 528  |
| Northern Province | 0.3  | 4,362                                     | 76.8        | 17.6    | 3.2             | 2.4    | 100   | 411  |

| EICV3               | Mean HH expenditure on water as % of total expenditure | Mean<br>annual<br>expenditure<br>on water | Pay nothing | 1-19999 | 20000-<br>39999 | 40000+ | Total | Total<br>number of<br>households<br>(000s) |
|---------------------|--|---|-------------|---------|-----------------|--------|-------|--|
| Eastern Province    | 0.7  | 8,655                                     | 53.5        | 34.7    | 7.5             | 4.3    | 100   | 542  |
| Urban/rural         |  |   |             |         |                 |        |       |  |
| Urban               | 1.1  | 27,252                                    | 21.4        | 37.4    | 22.2            | 19.1   | 100   | 335  |
| Rural               | 0.3  | 3,311                                     | 77.2        | 18.7    | 2.8             | 1.3    | 100   | 1,918                                      |
| Quintile            |  |   |             |         |                 |        |       |  |
| Q1                  | 0.2  | 1,027                                     | 86.9        | 12.4    | 0.7             | 0.0    | 100   | 381  |
| Q2                  | 0.3  | 1,921                                     | 79.9        | 18.3    | 1.6             | 0.3    | 100   | 415  |
| Q3                  | 0.4  | 2,984                                     | 75.5        | 21.0    | 2.7             | 0.8    | 100   | 448  |
| Q4                  | 0.5  | 5,414                                     | 68.6        | 24.2    | 5.2             | 2.0    | 100   | 490  |
| Q5                  | 0.7  | 19,842                                    | 41.6        | 28.7    | 15.5            | 14.2   | 100   | 519  |
| Sex of head of hous | sehold   |   |             |         |                 |        |       |  |
| Male                | 0.4  | 7,390                                     | 67.8        | 21.6    | 6.2             | 4.4    | 100   | 1,629                                      |
| Female              | 0.4  | 5,512                                     | 71.8        | 21.2    | 4.3             | 2.7    | 100   | 624  |

Source: EICV3.Note: Calculation of average expenditure includes those spending RWF 0. All values presented in prices at the time of the survey (undeflated).

The findings of this study show that some households do not use the nearest improved water sources. As Table 5.6 shows, 19% of households do not use the nearest improved water sources. With regard to the issue of not using the nearest improved water sources, 38% of households reported that the main reason preventing them from using the nearest drinking water sources was that the water sources do not function, 37% of households reported that the water sources are too far while 17% reported that the water sources are too expensive.

Table 5. 6: Main reason preventing households from using the nearest drinking water source by Province, Urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household

| ECIV4               | % of HHs<br>not used                | Total<br>no. of | Main reason      | _           | ting househ<br>rinking wat |            | m using the          | nearest    | Total | Total no. of<br>HHs (000s) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|-------|----------------------------|
|                     | the<br>nearest<br>improved<br>water | HHs<br>(000s)   | Too<br>Expensive | Not<br>safe | Difficult<br>Terrain       | Too<br>far | Does not<br>function | Other<br>s |       |                            |
| All Rwanda          | source<br>18.8                      | 2,144           | 16.5             | 2.2         | 3.3                        | 37.1       | 38                   | 2.9        | 100   | 402                        |
| Province            | 10.0                                | 2,177           | 10.5             | 2.2         | 3.3                        | 37.1       | 30                   | 2.7        | 100   | 402                        |
| Kigali City         | 15.8                                | 146             | 10.8             | 3.3         | 5.3                        | 38.1       | 40.1                 | 2.4        | 100   | 23                         |
| Southern Province   | 15.8                                | 546             | 19.3             | 2.6         | 4.5                        | 58.4       | 11.9                 | 3.3        | 100   | 86                         |
| Western Province    | 18.8                                | 511             | 9.6              | 3.9         | 5.0                        | 50.9       | 28.2                 | 2.4        | 100   | 96                         |
| Northern Province   | 10.6                                | 364             | 29.3             | 1.2         | 3.0                        | 38.4       | 24.8                 | 3.3        | 100   | 39                         |
| Eastern Province    | 27.5                                | 577             | 17.0             | 0.9         | 1.5                        | 16.7       | 61.0                 | 3.0        | 100   | 1,58                       |
| Urban/rural         |                                     |                 |                  |             |                            |            |                      |            |       |                            |
| Urban               | 15.4                                | 227             | 16.6             | 1.8         | 5.9                        | 38.5       | 31.2                 | 6.1        | 100   | 35                         |
| Rural               | 19.2                                | 1,917           | 16.5             | 2.2         | 3.1                        | 37         | 38.6                 | 2.6        | 100   | 367                        |
| Quintile            |                                     |                 |                  |             |                            |            |                      |            |       |                            |
| Q1                  | 20.5                                | 391             | 26               | 1.6         | 2.2                        | 33.2       | 34.8                 | 2.2        | 100   | 80                         |
| Q2                  | 20.2                                | 425             | 18.8             | 2.5         | 3.7                        | 42.1       | 31.9                 | 1.1        | 100   | 86                         |
| Q3                  | 18.5                                | 450             | 16.5             | 2.5         | 3.5                        | 36.1       | 38.5                 | 3.1        | 100   | 83                         |
| Q4                  | 18.4                                | 477             | 11.1             | 2.1         | 3.7                        | 37.1       | 42.5                 | 3.5        | 100   | 88                         |
| Q5                  | 16.3                                | 400             | 9.3              | 2.1         | 3.6                        | 36.7       | 43.2                 | 5.2        | 100   | 65                         |
| Sex of head of hous | ehold                               |                 |                  |             |                            |            |                      |            |       |                            |
| Male                | 1,586                               | 18.9            | 14.9             | 2.3         | 3.4                        | 38         | 38.8                 | 2.7        | 100   | 299                        |
| Female              | 558                                 | 18.5            | 21.2             | 1.9         | 3.2                        | 34.5       | 35.8                 | 3.5        | 100   | 103                        |

In 2013/14, 17% of the households had some measures to manage rain water. Table 5.7 shows that rain water management is relatively common in Kigali City, where rain water is managed by 35% of the households in contrast to 9% in Southern Province and 10% in Eastern Province.

Table 5. 7: Percentage of HHs with type of rain water management by province, Urban/Rural, Quintile and sex of head of household

|                     | % of HHs                 |                     | ,              | Гуре of rain v                 | vater mar | nagement      |        |       |                     |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|---------------------|
| ECIV4               | manage the<br>rain water | Total HHs<br>(000s) | No<br>measures | Rainwater<br>tank from<br>roof | Ditch     | Piped<br>away | Others | Total | Total HHs<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda          | 17.4                     | 2493                | 82.6           | 2.1                            | 13.4      | 1.8           | 0.2    | 100   | 2,493               |
| Province            |                          |                     |                |                                |           |               |        |       |                     |
| Kigali City         | 35.2                     | 295                 | 64.8           | 4.5                            | 27.8      | 2.9           | 0.0    | 100   | 295                 |
| Southern Province   | 8.6                      | 597                 | 91.4           | 0.5                            | 6.1       | 1.9           | 0.0    | 100   | 597                 |
| Western Province    | 29.0                     | 559                 | 71             | 1.4                            | 24.6      | 2.4           | 0.5    | 100   | 559                 |
| Northern Province   | 14.2                     | 394                 | 85.8           | 2.9                            | 10.6      | 0.7           | 0.1    | 100   | 394                 |
| Eastern Province    | 9.6                      | 647                 | 90.5           | 2.6                            | 5.5       | 1.2           | 0.2    | 100   | 647                 |
| Urban/rural         | •                        |                     |                |                                |           |               |        |       |                     |
| Urban               | 32.1                     | 426                 | 67.9           | 4.3                            | 25.3      | 2.3           | 0.2    | 100   | 426                 |
| Rural               | 14.4                     | 2067                | 85.6           | 1.6                            | 11.0      | 1.7           | 0.2    | 100   | 2,067               |
| Quintile            |                          |                     |                |                                |           |               |        |       |                     |
| Q1                  | 11.4                     | 421                 | 88.6           | 0.7                            | 9.8       | 0.7           | 0.2    | 100   | 421                 |
| Q2                  | 13.7                     | 458                 | 86.3           | 1.2                            | 10.9      | 1.5           | 0.1    | 100   | 458                 |
| Q3                  | 14.3                     | 489                 | 85.7           | 1.3                            | 11.2      | 1.6           | 0.1    | 100   | 489                 |
| Q4                  | 15.7                     | 532                 | 84.3           | 1.8                            | 11.8      | 2.1           | 0.1    | 100   | 532                 |
| Q5                  | 28.8                     | 593                 | 71.2           | 4.6                            | 21.1      | 2.7           | 0.4    | 100   | 593                 |
| Sex of head of hous | Sex of head of household |                     |                |                                |           |               |        |       |                     |
| Male                | 18.5                     | 1857.2              | 81.5           | 2.3                            | 14.4      | 1.7           | 0.2    | 100   | 1857                |
| Female              | 14.3                     | 636                 | 85.7           | 1.6                            | 10.6      | 2.0           | 0.1    | 100   | 636                 |

## Chapter 6: Land management and agricultural practices

The assessment of EDPRS has revealed that land is one of the three main factors of production in Rwanda. Land in Rwanda is used for pasture or exploited as arable land. Given the growing population combined with strong reliance on agriculture, it is clear that land is one of the scarce resources in Rwanda. It goes without saying that EICV has to collect detailed data on land use and the agricultural activities of Rwandan households.

#### 6.1. Land distribution

Most Rwandan households cultivate at least a parcel of land, and most of them are directly reliant on agriculture as their main or only source of income, especially in rural areas. Table 6.1 emphasises this as it shows that 96% of rural households cultivated at least one parcel of land in 2013/14.

Table 6. 1: Percentage of households cultivating any land by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex of head of household

|                          | EIC                                      | V4                         | EIC  | V3                         |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|
|                          | % of HHs cultivating at least one parcel | Total no. of HHs<br>(000s) | % of HHs<br>cultivating at least<br>one parcel | Total no. of HHs<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda               | 87.2                                     | 2,493                      | 93.0   | 2,253                      |
| Province                 |  |                            |  |                            |
| Kigali City              | 35.8                                     | 295                        | 55.6   | 223                        |
| Southern Province        | 95.7                                     | 597                        | 97.1   | 549                        |
| Western Province         | 91.1                                     | 559                        | 96.3   | 528                        |
| Northern Province        | 95.7                                     | 394                        | 98.3   | 411                        |
| Eastern Province         | 94.3                                     | 647                        | 96.9   | 542                        |
| Urban/rural              |  |                            |  |                            |
| Urban                    | 43.8                                     | 426                        | 66.2   | 331                        |
| Rural                    | 96.2                                     | 2,067                      | 97.6   | 1,922                      |
| Quintile                 |  |                            |  |                            |
| Q1                       | 95.2                                     | 421                        | 98.7   | 381                        |
| Q2                       | 94.4                                     | 458                        | 97.7   | 415                        |
| Q3                       | 93.5                                     | 489                        | 97.9   | 448                        |
| Q4                       | 89.9                                     | 532                        | 95.2   | 490                        |
| Q5                       | 68.4                                     | 593                        | 78.8   | 519                        |
| Sex of head of household |  |                            |  |                            |
| Male                     | 86.6                                     | 1,857                      | 92.7   | 1,629                      |
| Female                   | 89.2                                     | 636                        | 94.6   | 624                        |

Source: EICV4. Base population, all households

The average area cultivated per rural household is only 0.6ha. It has been realised that households averagely cultivate small parcels of land. Findings of this study show that only 16% of rural households cultivate 0.9ha or more in Rwanda. The majority of households across all provinces cultivate less than 0.9ha, or even less than 0.3ha. (Figure 6.1 and Table 6.2)

55.4 52.9 46.9 41.3 42.5 40.6 37.2 32.2 32.4 25.9 24.2 15.7 15.5 13.3 10.7 2.5 8.0 Kigali City Southern Province Western Province Northern Province Eastern Province ☑ Less than 0.3 ha ■ 0.3 to 0.9 ha ■ 0.9 to 3 ha ■ More than 3 ha

Figure 6. 1: Distribution of total land in rural areas, EICV4

Source: EICV4

With the growing population, land in Rwanda is getting scarcer and scarcer. As illustrated in Figure 6.2, the average size of land cultivated per rural household remained constant in the last three years at national level.

Table 6.2 shows that the proportion of households cultivating less than 0.3ha has not changed much between the surveys.

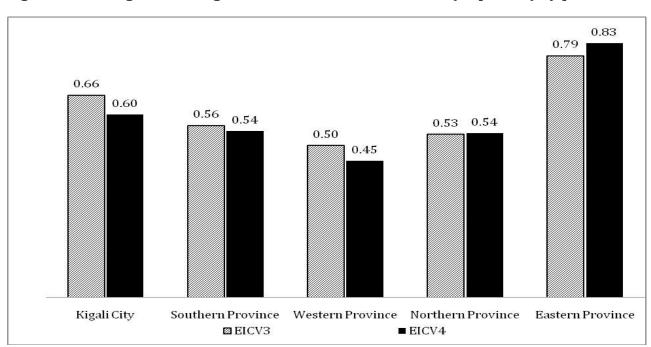


Figure 6.1: Changes in average land cultivated in rural areas (ha per HH) by province

Source: EICV3 and EICV4

Table 6. 2: Size of total land cultivated by Household according to province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household

|                      | Average                             |                  | Size of total | land cultivate | d              |       | Total no. of HHs                                      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|---|
| EICV4                | total area<br>cultivated<br>per HHs | Less than 0.3 ha | 0.3 to 0.9 ha | 0.9 to 3 ha    | More than 3 ha | Total | cultivating land<br>for crop<br>production<br>(000s)) |
| All Rwanda           | 0.6                                 | 45               | 37.4          | 16.1           | 1.6            | 100   | 2,178   |
| Province             |                                     |                  |               |                |                |       |   |
| Kigali City          | 0.8                                 | 55.9             | 25.9          | 15.3           | 3              | 100   | 107   |
| Southern Province    | 0.5                                 | 48.2             | 37.2          | 13.2           | 1.4            | 100   | 572   |
| Western Province     | 0.4                                 | 56.5             | 32.2          | 10.6           | 0.7            | 100   | 509   |
| Northern Province    | 0.5                                 | 41.7             | 42.5          | 15.1           | 0.7            | 100   | 378   |
| Eastern Province     | 0.8                                 | 32.5             | 40.6          | 24.3           | 2.6            | 100   | 611   |
| Urban/rural          |                                     |                  |               |                |                |       |   |
| Urban                | 0.6                                 | 56.4             | 27.2          | 14.2           | 2.2            | 100   | 189   |
| Rural                | 0.6                                 | 43.9             | 38.3          | 16.3           | 1.5            | 100   | 1,996   |
| Quintile             |                                     |                  |               |                |                |       |   |
| Q1                   | 0.4                                 | 59.7             | 32.4          | 7.4            | 0.5            | 100   | 401   |
| Q2                   | 0.5                                 | 47.6             | 39.7          | 12.1           | 0.7            | 100   | 433   |
| Q3                   | 0.6                                 | 42.3             | 40.3          | 16.5           | 0.8            | 100   | 458   |
| Q4                   | 0.7                                 | 38.1             | 39.1          | 21.2           | 1.7            | 100   | 479   |
| Q5                   | 0.9                                 | 38.8             | 34.5          | 22.5           | 4.2            | 100   | 407   |
| Sex of head of house | ehold                               |                  |               |                |                |       |   |
| Male                 | 0.6                                 | 42.1             | 38.8          | 17.3           | 1.8            | 100   | 1,857   |
| Female               | 0.5                                 | 53.0             | 33.3          | 12.8           | 1.0            | 100   | 636   |

Source: EICV4. Note: Calculated on the basis of HHs cultivating land for crop production (i.e. those reporting both cultivating land and producing crops).

| EICV3                | Average    |           | Size of total | land cultivate | ed             | Total | Total no. of HHs |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|------------------|
|                      | total area | Less than | 0.3 to 0.9    | 0.9 to 3 ha    | More than 3 ha |       | cultivating land |
|                      | cultivated | 0.3 ha    | ha            |                |                |       | for crop         |
|                      | per HH     |           |               |                |                |       | production       |
|                      |            |           |               |                |                |       | (000s)           |
| All Rwanda           | 0.6        | 45.9      | 37.7          | 14.6           | 1.8            | 100   | 2,095            |
| Province             |            |           |               |                |                |       |                  |
| Kigali City          | 0.6        | 70.1      | 19.3          | 8              | 2.7            | 100   | 124              |
| Southern Province    | 0.6        | 51.2      | 36.3          | 10.5           | 2.1            | 100   | 533              |
| Western Province     | 0.5        | 52.1      | 35.9          | 10.5           | 1.5            | 100   | 508              |
| Northern Province    | 0.5        | 46        | 39.7          | 13.5           | 0.9            | 100   | 404              |
| Eastern Province     | 0.8        | 28.6      | 43.2          | 25.6           | 2.7            | 100   | 525              |
| Urban/rural          |            |           |               |                |                |       |                  |
| Urban                | 0.5        | 67.2      | 21.2          | 9.0            | 2.6            | 100   | 219              |
| Rural                | 0.6        | 43.3      | 39.5          | 15.4           | 1.8            | 100   | 1,875            |
| Quintile             |            |           |               |                |                |       |                  |
| Q1                   | 0.4        | 61.8      | 31            | 6.6            | 0.7            | 100   | 376              |
| Q2                   | 0.5        | 45.5      | 41.7          | 12.2           | 0.6            | 100   | 405              |
| Q3                   | 0.5        | 42.2      | 41.7          | 15.1           | 1.1            | 100   | 438              |
| Q4                   | 0.7        | 38.7      | 40.4          | 18.3           | 2.6            | 100   | 467              |
| Q5                   | 0.8        | 43.6      | 32            | 20.1           | 4.3            | 100   | 409              |
| Sex of head of house | ehold      |           |               |                |                |       |                  |
| Male                 | 0.6        | 42.8      | 39.4          | 15.9           | 2.0            | 100   | 1,629            |
| Female               | 0.5        | 53.1      | 33.4          | 12.1           | 1.4            | 100   | 624              |

Source: EICV3. Note: Calculated on the basis of HHs cultivating land for crop production (i.e. those reporting both cultivating land and producing crops).

#### 6.2. Land ownership and usability as collateral

The following table (Table 6.3) shows the proportion of households that cultivate land which was inherited, purchased, received as a gift, appropriated, sharecropped or leased. The results of the study stated that 68% of households own at least one parcel that was inherited and 46% of households own a parcel that was purchased. Richer households (Q5) are more likely to have purchased land (52%) whereas poorer households (Q1) are more likely to have inherited land (71%).

Table 6. 3: Percentage of HHs cultivating any parcel that was inherited, purchased, received as gift, received for free use or as loan, appropriated, sharecropped or leased by province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household

|                     |           | Perce     | entage of HH        | s cultivating                             | any parcel that v | was          |        | Total no.  |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| EICV4               | Inherited | Purchased | Received<br>as gift | Received<br>for free<br>use or as<br>loan | Appropriated      | sharecropped | Leased | of HHs cultivating land for crop production (000s) |
| All Rwanda          | 68.4      | 45.6      | 15.0                | 26.2                                      | 0.6               | 23.7         | 15.1   | 2,175  |
| Province            |           |           |                     |   |                   |              |        |  |
| Kigali City         | 50.3      | 41.3      | 12.7                | 28.8                                      | 2.2               | 12.7         | 9.5    | 106  |
| Southern Province   | 74.8      | 36.2      | 10.7                | 38.5                                      | 0.6               | 30.4         | 16.2   | 572  |
| Western Province    | 74.8      | 43.3      | 13.1                | 20.5                                      | 0.2               | 29.4         | 8.9    | 509  |
| Northern Province   | 88        | 54.9      | 10.4                | 15.9                                      | 0.0               | 21.7         | 6.2    | 378  |
| Eastern Province    | 47.9      | 51.4      | 23.8                | 25.2                                      | 0.9               | 15.9         | 25.5   | 610  |
| Urban/Rural         |           |           |                     |   |                   |              |        |  |
| Urban               | 46.3      | 42.3      | 11.5                | 29.0                                      | 0.5               | 18.4         | 10.7   | 187  |
| Rural               | 70.4      | 45.9      | 15.3                | 25.9                                      | 0.6               | 24.2         | 15.5   | 1,988  |
| Quintile            |           |           |                     |   |                   |              |        |  |
| Q1                  | 71.3      | 36.9      | 14                  | 24.8                                      | 0.8               | 25.1         | 12.0   | 401  |
| Q2                  | 71.0      | 41.8      | 14.5                | 25  | 0.4               | 27.9         | 16.1   | 432  |
| Q3                  | 72.0      | 47.6      | 15                  | 27.5                                      | 0.5               | 26.3         | 14.4   | 457  |
| Q4                  | 69.5      | 48.7      | 16.3                | 26.8                                      | 0.8               | 21.8         | 16.8   | 478  |
| Q5                  | 57.2      | 52.4      | 15                  | 26.4                                      | 0.3               | 17.1         | 15.6   | 406  |
| Sex of head of hous | sehold    |           |                     |   |                   |              |        |  |
| Male                | 68.2      | 50.6      | 14.1                | 25.7                                      | 0.4               | 26.0         | 16.9   | 1,607  |
| Female              | 68.9      | 31.7      | 17.6                | 27.5                                      | 0.9               | 17.3         | 9.8    | 567  |

Source: EICV4.Notes: Calculated on the basis of HHs cultivating land for crop production. Since households can cultivate more than one parcel, percentages do not total 100.

|                   |           | Percen    | tage of HHs o       | ultivating an                             | y parcel that was |                  |        | Total no. of                                    |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|--------|---|
| EICV3             | Inherited | Purchased | Received<br>as gift | Received<br>for free<br>use or as<br>loan | Appropriated      | Share<br>cropped | Leased | HHs cultivating land for crop production (000s) |
| All Rwanda        | 70.1      | 44.9      | 17.1                | 27.0                                      | 1.2               | 18.2             | 19.5   | 2,093   |
| Province          |           |           |                     |   |                   |                  |        |   |
| Kigali City       | 41.2      | 45.2      | 11.6                | 32.3                                      | 1.6               | 4.7              | 10.6   | 124   |
| Southern Province | 79.0      | 32.9      | 13.2                | 35.1                                      | 1.9               | 20.9             | 22     | 533   |
| Western Province  | 77.9      | 46.6      | 13                  | 21.8                                      | 0.6               | 30.8             | 10.3   | 508   |
| Northern Province | 86.2      | 50.0      | 11.7                | 20.9                                      | 0.4               | 14.5             | 18.3   | 404   |
| Eastern Province  | 48.1      | 51.7      | 30.5                | 27.4                                      | 1.6               | 9.3              | 28.7   | 525   |

| Urban/rural              |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |       |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-------|
| Urban                    | 51.3 | 41.9 | 12.8 | 30.5 | 1.3 | 9.4  | 14.1 | 219   |
| Rural                    | 72.3 | 45.3 | 17.6 | 26.6 | 1.2 | 19.2 | 20.1 | 1,874 |
| Quintile                 |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |       |
| Q1                       | 75.0 | 33.9 | 15.2 | 28.4 | 1.0 | 20.6 | 16.9 | 376   |
| Q2                       | 75   | 40.8 | 16.4 | 30.1 | 1.0 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 404   |
| Q3                       | 73.3 | 46.5 | 17.2 | 27.6 | 1.1 | 19.8 | 21.5 | 438   |
| Q4                       | 72.3 | 48.1 | 19.1 | 25.6 | 1.4 | 18.3 | 21.2 | 466   |
| Q5                       | 55   | 54   | 17.1 | 23.7 | 1.3 | 12.1 | 16.2 | 409   |
| Sex of head of household |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |       |
| Male                     | 69.6 | 49.7 | 16.6 | 27.6 | 1.1 | 19.6 | 21.6 | 1,504 |
| Female                   | 71.9 | 33.3 | 18.6 | 25.9 | 1.5 | 14.8 | 14.2 | 589   |

Source: EICV3.Notes: Calculated on the basis of HHs cultivating land for crop production. Since households can cultivate more than one parcel, percentages do not total 100.

It is worth mentioning that land has several uses. Besides providing household income, land can be used as a security in times of hardship either by selling it or by using it as collateral to request a loan. Overall, Table 6.4 shows that 85% of cultivating households have the right to sell their land or use it as a guarantee for a loan. Kigali city has the lower percentage with 67% of households with the right to sell any land or use it as a guarantee, the Northern Province has the highest percentage with 94% of households with the right to sell any land or use it as a guarantee and there are no strong differences in patterns across other remaining provinces or across the different quintiles.

Table 6. 4: Percentage of HHs that have the right to sell or use any of their parcels as a guarantee for a loan by urban/rural, province and quintile

|                          | EI  | CV4  | EI  | CV3  |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
|                          | % of HHs with the right to sell any land or use it as a guarantee | Total no. of HHs<br>cultivating at least one<br>parcel for crop<br>production (000s) | % of HHs with the right to sell any land or use it as a guarantee | Total no. of HHs<br>cultivating at least one<br>parcel for crop<br>production (000s) |
| All Rwanda               | 84.9  | 2,175  | 84.0  | 2,093  |
| Province                 |   |  |   |  |
| Kigali City              | 67.2  | 106  | 70.1  | 124  |
| Southern Province        | 83.3  | 572  | 84.9  | 533  |
| Western Province         | 85.2  | 509  | 84.2  | 508  |
| Northern Province        | 93.6  | 378  | 87.6  | 404  |
| Eastern Province         | 83.9  | 610  | 83.2  | 525  |
| Urban/rural              |   |  |   |  |
| Urban                    | 70.8  | 187  | 67.2  | 209  |
| Rural                    | 86.3  | 1,988  | 85.8  | 1,884  |
| Quintile                 |   |  |   |  |
| Q1                       | 84.2  | 106  | 84  | 376  |
| Q2                       | 85.9  | 572  | 85.9  | 404  |
| Q3                       | 86.9  | 509  | 84.6  | 438  |
| Q4                       | 85.6  | 378  | 85.4  | 466  |
| Q5                       | 81.7  | 610  | 79.8  | 409  |
| Sex of head of household |   |  |   |  |
| Male                     | 86.2  | 1607   | 85.6  | 1,504  |
| Female                   | 79.2  | 567  | 79.9  | 589  |

Source: EICV4 and EICV3. Note: Calculated on the basis of HHs cultivating land for crop production.

Whereas Table 6.4 discusses whether households are in theory able to sell their land or use it as a guarantee, Table 6.5 takes this discussion one step further and investigates how many households actually used their land as collateral to secure a formal source of credit. The data show that 10% of households in Rwanda had a loan from a formal source of credit, and out of those, 41% had used land as collateral to obtain the loan.

Table 6. 5: Percentage of HHs with the loan from formal sources of credit using land as collateral by urban/rural, province, quintile and sex of head of household

| EICV4                    | % of HHs with the  | % of HHs that used land   | Total no. of HHs         |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|                          | loan from a formal | as a collateral to access | accessing formal sources |
|                          | source             | the loan                  | of credit (000s)         |
| All Rwanda               | 9.9                | 41.3                      | 247                      |
| Province                 |                    |                           |                          |
| Kigali City              | 15.1               | 14.5                      | 44                       |
| Southern Province        | 8.8                | 41.3                      | 53                       |
| Western Province         | 9.4                | 47.2                      | 52                       |
| Northern Province        | 8.9                | 57.9                      | 35                       |
| Eastern Province         | 9.7                | 46.1                      | 63                       |
| Urban/rural              |                    |                           |                          |
| Urban                    | 17.8               | 16.6                      | 76                       |
| Rural                    | 8.3                | 52.3                      | 172                      |
| Quintile                 |                    |                           |                          |
| Q1                       | 3.6                | 48.6                      | 15                       |
| Q2                       | 5.3                | 56.3                      | 24                       |
| Q3                       | 7.5                | 57.7                      | 37                       |
| Q4                       | 9.2                | 47.9                      | 49                       |
| Q5                       | 20.6               | 29.9                      | 122                      |
| Sex of head of household |                    |                           |                          |
| Male                     | 11.4               | 41.6                      | 211                      |
| Female                   | 5.7                | 39.9                      | 36                       |

Source: EICV4. Note: Formal sources of credit are commercial bank, credit cooperative or SACCOs

#### 6.3. Land transactions during the past 12 months

The results of the study showed that the dynamics of land ownership decreased over the period 2010/11 to 2013/14. In this period, Table 6.6 indicates that the proportion of households selling and buying land decreased. However, households that lent land to others or gave or received land as a gift, inheritance, and dowry or otherwise increased. The average amounts spent and received in land transactions have increased substantially.

Table 6. 6: Land transactions made during the last 12 months by province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household

| EICV4               | % of HHs that bought land | For those, average amount<br>received | % of HHS sold land | For those, average amount received | % of HHs rented out land | For those, average amount received | % of HHs that sharecropped<br>land in the last 12 months | % of HHs that gave land from others as gift, dowry, inheritance, or otherwise | % of HHs that received land from others as gift, dowry, inheritance, or otherwise | Total<br>no. of<br>HHs<br>(000s) |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
| All Rwanda          | 12.1                      | 249,498                               | 7.3                | 270,649                            | 10.2                     | 15,813                             | 6.8  | 4.3   | 6.1   | 2,493                            |
| Province            |                           |                                       |                    |                                    |                          |                                    |  |   |   |                                  |
| Kigali City         | 8.0                       | 659,908                               | 6.0                | 713,573                            | 5.5                      | 19,934                             | 2.3  | 1.4   | 3.9   | 295                              |
| Southern Province   | 12.2                      | 146,397                               | 6.5                | 153,772                            | 11.4                     | 8,654                              | 4.5  | 4.7   | 6.4   | 597                              |
| Western Province    | 11.3                      | 210,793                               | 6.6                | 214,964                            | 11.1                     | 18,226                             | 8.9  | 4.5   | 5.9   | 559                              |
| Northern Province   | 16.9                      | 231,557                               | 8.6                | 207,742                            | 10.1                     | 17,558                             | 4.1  | 5.8   | 7.3   | 394                              |
| Eastern Province    | 11.6                      | 268,512                               | 8.3                | 285,314                            | 10.4                     | 18,766                             | 11.0   | 4.3   | 6.1   | 647                              |
| Urban/rural         |                           |                                       |                    |                                    |                          |                                    |  |   |   |                                  |
| Urban               | 7.0                       | 677,334                               | 4.0                | 929,150                            | 6.9                      | 28,080                             | 4.4  | 1.6   | 3.3   | 426                              |
| Rural               | 13.1                      | 202,439                               | 7.9                | 202,439                            | 10.8                     | 14,191                             | 7.3  | 4.9   | 6.6   | 2,067                            |
| Quintile            |                           |                                       |                    |                                    |                          |                                    |  |   |   |                                  |
| Q1                  | 6.8                       | 161,659                               | 5.9                | 187,118                            | 9.3                      | 10,239                             | 4.1  | 3.2   | 4.5   | 421                              |
| Q2                  | 10.3                      | 153,145                               | 7.5                | 163,585                            | 9.1                      | 13,214                             | 4.8  | 3.4   | 5   | 458                              |
| Q3                  | 14.1                      | 186,307                               | 8.3                | 202,708                            | 11.3                     | 14,600                             | 7.1  | 5.7   | 6.6   | 489                              |
| Q4                  | 13.9                      | 228,023                               | 7.9                | 252,601                            | 11                       | 16,077                             | 8.1  | 5.5   | 7.4   | 532                              |
| Q5                  | 13.8                      | 408179                                | 6.5                | 510,577                            | 10                       | 22,152                             | 9.0  | 3.6   | 6.4   | 593                              |
| Sex of head of hous | ehold                     |                                       |                    |                                    |                          |                                    |  |   |   |                                  |
| Male                | 14.7                      | 251,570                               | 7.6                | 280,695                            | 9.2                      | 17,384                             | 6.1  | 3.8   | 7.0   | 1,857                            |
| Female              | 4.5                       | 229,551                               | 6.3                | 235,246                            | 13.1                     | 12,593                             | 8.8  | 6.0   | 3.3   | 636                              |

Source: EICV4

| EICV3             | % of HHs that bought land | For those, average amount<br>received | % of HHS sold land | For those, average amount<br>received | % of HHs rented out land | For those, average amount<br>received | % of HHs lent land to others | % of HHs that gave land from others as gift, dowry,inheritance, or otherwise | % of HHs that received land from<br>others as gift, dowry,inheritance,<br>or otherwise | Total no.<br>of HHs<br>(000s) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| All Rwanda        | 14.0                      | 184,413                               | 9.0                | 202,782                               | 11.7                     | 12,188                                | 15.7                         | 5.4  | 8.3  | 2,253                         |
| Province          |                           |                                       |                    |                                       |                          |                                       |                              |  |  |                               |
| Kigali City       | 6.6                       | 458,160                               | 4.5                | 802,804                               | 6.5                      | 18,938                                | 26.6                         | 1.4  | 4.3  | 223                           |
| Southern Province | 12.8                      | 100,464                               | 7.4                | 159,454                               | 13.5                     | 7,775                                 | 15.4                         | 5.1  | 7.7  | 549                           |
| Western Province  | 16.0                      | 148,290                               | 10.3               | 166,979                               | 12.7                     | 14,290                                | 12.2                         | 5.7  | 9.3  | 528                           |
| Northern Province | 17.0                      | 253,443                               | 10.6               | 174,095                               | 12.0                     | 12,378                                | 13.4                         | 7.1  | 7.9  | 411                           |
| Eastern Province  | 14.3                      | 186,199                               | 10.2               | 184,336                               | 10.9                     | 13,574                                | 16.6                         | 5.9  | 9.9  | 542                           |
| Urban/Rural       |                           |                                       |                    |                                       |                          |                                       |                              |  |  |                               |
| Urban             | 8.4                       | 694,211                               | 5.8                | 990,746                               | 7.7                      | 29,828                                | 22.3                         | 0.9  | 4.0  | 335                           |

| Rural                 | 15.0                     | 134,726 | 9.6 | 119,892 | 12.4 | 10,312 | 14.5 | 6.2 | 9.1  | 1,918 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----|---------|------|--------|------|-----|------|-------|
| Quintile              |                          |         |     |         |      |        |      |     |      |       |
| Q1                    | 9.0                      | 93,280  | 8.8 | 88,036  | 11.6 | 7,251  | 7.7  | 4.5 | 7.0  | 381   |
| Q2                    | 12.7                     | 106,554 | 9.2 | 107,909 | 12.7 | 9,110  | 12.5 | 5.8 | 7.6  | 415   |
| Q3                    | 15.1                     | 126,469 | 9.6 | 117,946 | 11.4 | 10,375 | 13.9 | 5.8 | 9.0  | 448   |
| Q4                    | 16.8                     | 145,320 | 9.3 | 140,773 | 12.2 | 13,803 | 17.4 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 490   |
| Q5                    | 15.3                     | 365,831 | 8.3 | 525,548 | 10.8 | 18,931 | 24.0 | 5.0 | 7.6  | 519   |
| Sex of head of housel | Sex of head of household |         |     |         |      |        |      |     |      |       |
| Male                  | 16.8                     | 189,436 | 9.1 | 197,687 | 10.7 | 13,271 | 15.9 | 4.6 | 9.2  | 1,629 |
| Female                | 6.8                      | 152,018 | 8.8 | 216,566 | 14.3 | 10,076 | 15.1 | 7.7 | 6.0  | 624   |

Source: EICV3

#### 6.4. Agricultural practices

Use of fertilisers is an important issue, especially in Rwanda whereby land is getting scarcer and scarcer, because it allows a more efficient use of the scarce land resources. Table 6.7 shows that the percentage of households using chemical fertilisers has increased from 29% (EICV3) to 36% (EICV4). The expenditure on organic fertilisers has also increased slightly from 9% (EICV3) to 12% (EICV4). It should be noted that the EICV collects information on expenditure on fertilisers, not usage. Therefore, households that did not pay for their fertilisers (which may often be the case for organic fertilisers) will not appear in this study.

Table 6. 7: Percentage of HHs incurring expenditure on fertilisers (inorganic and organic) by province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household

| EICV4                    | Percentage of HHs inc<br>fertilisers (inorg | urring expenditure on<br>anic and organic) | Households engaging in |
|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                          | Chemical fertilisers                        | Organic fertilisers                        | crop production (000s) |
| All Rwanda               | 36.4  | 11.9                                       | 2,178                  |
| Province                 |   |  |                        |
| Kigali City              | 16.6  | 11.9                                       | 107                    |
| Southern Province        | 35.1  | 11.8                                       | 572                    |
| Western Province         | 49.4  | 13.1                                       | 509                    |
| Northern Province        | 48.9  | 17.7                                       | 378                    |
| Eastern Province         | 22.5  | 7.5  | 611                    |
| Urban/rural              |   |  |                        |
| Urban                    | 26.0  | 12.8                                       | 187                    |
| Rural                    | 37.4  | 11.9                                       | 1,991                  |
| Quintile                 |   |  |                        |
| Q1                       | 26.1  | 7.1  | 401                    |
| Q2                       | 35.6  | 9.4  | 432                    |
| Q3                       | 38.4  | 10.4                                       | 457                    |
| Q4                       | 41  | 14.1                                       | 478                    |
| Q5                       | 40.1  | 18.7                                       | 406                    |
| Sex of head of household |   |  |                        |
| Male                     | 40.3  | 13.4                                       | 1,607                  |
| Female                   | 25.7  | 7.9  | 567                    |

Source: EICV4. Note: Calculated on the basis of HHs cultivating land for crop production.

| EICV3                    | Percentage of HHs inc<br>fertilisers (inorg | Households engaging in crop production (000s) |                   |
|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------|
|                          | Chemic fertiliser                           | Organic fertiliser                            | production (ooos) |
| All Rwanda               | 28.9  | 9.3   | 2,093             |
| Province                 |   |   |                   |
| Kigali City              | 10.7  | 5.1   | 124               |
| Southern Province        | 26.3  | 9.7   | 533               |
| Western Province         | 37.3  | 10.4  | 508               |
| Northern Province        | 39.0  | 14.8  | 404               |
| Eastern Province         | 20.1  | 4.7   | 525               |
| Urban/rural              |   |   |                   |
| Urban                    | 15.8  | 6.5   | 209               |
| Rural                    | 30.4  | 9.6   | 1,884             |
| Quintile                 |   |   |                   |
| Q1                       | 18.8  | 5.9   | 376               |
| Q2                       | 27.7  | 6.5   | 404               |
| Q3                       | 31.1  | 9.4   | 438               |
| Q4                       | 33.9  | 11.1  | 466               |
| Q5                       | 31.6  | 13.2  | 409               |
| Sex of head of household |   |   |                   |
| Male                     | 32.1  | 10.5  | 1,504             |
| Female                   | 20.9  | 6.3   | 589               |

Source: EICV3. Note: Calculated on the basis of HHs cultivating land for crop production

In a country like Rwanda, where land resources are scarce, irrigation of land can help to mitigate the effects of land scarcity. It is therefore another important issue for the land sector, given that irrigation schemes allow increased cultivation of otherwise unused or underused lands. The study, however, revealed that the overall proportion of irrigated land is low (4%). This proportion is highest in Kigali City (6%) and lowest in the Northern Province (3%).

Among agricultural practices that can help in land scarce environments is soil erosion control. In this perspective, Table 6.8 shows that 73% of cultivated land is protected against erosion. With regard to land consolidation, the results of this study showed that 16% of cultivated land has been used in land consolidation schemes.

Table 6. 8: Percentage of land area irrigated, protected against soil erosion, and affected by land consolidation by province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household

|                   |                     | Percentage of land irrigated, protected against soil erosion, and affected by land consolidation |      |                          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| EICV4             | % of land irrigated | % of land protected against soil erosion   |      | land area<br>(in 000 ha) |  |  |  |  |
| All Rwanda        | 4.0                 | 73.0   | 15.7 | 1,310                    |  |  |  |  |
| Province          |                     |  |      |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Kigali City       | 5.9                 | 70.8   | 5.0  | 79                       |  |  |  |  |
| Southern Province | 4.3                 | 83.7   | 7.8  | 303                      |  |  |  |  |
| Western Province  | 3.1                 | 78.0   | 21.9 | 222                      |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Province | 2.7                 | 81.8   | 21.5 | 200                      |  |  |  |  |
| Eastern Province  | 4.5                 | 61.2   | 17.2 | 506                      |  |  |  |  |
| Urban/rural       |                     |  |      |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Urban             | 6.6                 | 66.1   | 14.1 | 109                      |  |  |  |  |
| Rural             | 3.8                 | 73.6   | 15.9 | 1,200                    |  |  |  |  |
| Quintile          | •                   |  |      | •                        |  |  |  |  |
| Q1                | 2.9                 | 74.5   | 14.1 | 148                      |  |  |  |  |

| Q2                       | 3.2 | 75.3 | 14.6 | 210   |
|--------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
| Q3                       | 3.4 | 77.0 | 15.0 | 260   |
| Q4                       | 3.8 | 73.8 | 14.9 | 325   |
| Q5                       | 5.6 | 67.5 | 18.2 | 368   |
| Sex of head of household |     |      |      |       |
| Male                     | 4.4 | 73.3 | 16.7 | 1,023 |
| Female                   | 2.6 | 71.7 | 12.3 | 287   |

Source: EICV4. Note: This table is based on all land parcels reported in EICV4. EICV4 is not a specialised agricultural survey and more reliable land area estimates should be obtained from the forthcoming agriculture survey carried out by NISR.

Generally, as Table 6.9 shows, 85% of crop-producing households in Rwanda have at least one of their plots protected from erosion, and 13% have at least one of their plots irrigated. The Southern Province has the highest percentage of irrigation and erosion control where 93% of crop-cultivating households had a plot protected from erosion and 20% of households had an irrigated plot. Comparing EICV3 and EICV4, the percentage of crop-producing households with plots protected from erosion increased both in Kigali City (from 53% to 67%) and in Northern Province (from 83% to 90%). The percentage of cultivating households with at least one irrigated plot increased in Kigali City (from 6% to 12%), Western Province (from 4% to 10%), and Southern Province (from 17% to 20%).

With regard to land consolidation, there has been an increase of about eight percentage points at national level (22% for EICV3 versus 30% for EICV4).. Table 6.9 shows that the highest percentages of households affected by land consolidation are in Northern Province (43%) and Western Province (38%).

The findings of this study also show that 29% of crop-cultivating households reported having added additional types of crops to at least one of their plots due to regionalisation, and 24% of households cultivating crops have removed at least one type of crop from any of their plots due to regionalisation. The percentage of households with land affected by regionalisation follows the pattern of land consolidation, and is highest in Northern Province (34% added crops; 32% removed crops) and Western Province (39% added crops; 28% removed crops), and lowest in Kigali City (8% added crops; 6% removed crops).

It was realised that land consolidation and regionalisation programmes were higher among male-headed households than female-headed households. Among crop-producing households, male-headed households more often had a plot protected from erosion (87% compared to 82%) or a plot with irrigation during the last season (14% compared to 10%). For example, while the percentage of crop-cultivating households that added crops due to regionalisation increased by 10 percentage points (22% to 32%) between the rounds for male-headed households; the increase was smaller for female-headed households at six percentage points (18% to 24%).

Table 6. 9: Percentage of crop-producing households with any plot protected from erosion, irrigated, affected by land consolidation, and crops added and removed due to regionalisation, by province, urban/rural and sex of head of household

|                          |  |  | % of housel   | ıolds                                     |   | Households                                  |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| EICV4                    | With any<br>plot<br>protected<br>from<br>erosion | With any irrigated plot in the last season | With any plot<br>affected<br>by land<br>consolidation | Added a crop<br>due to<br>regionalisation | Removed a crop<br>due to<br>regionalisation | engaging in<br>crop<br>production<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda               | 85.4   | 12.9                                       | 29.6  | 29.4                                      | 24.0  | 2,178                                       |
| Province                 |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| Kigali City              | 66.5   | 11.7                                       | 5.6   | 8.4                                       | 5.8   | 107   |
| Southern Province        | 93.4   | 20.2                                       | 24.4  | 28.0                                      | 23.2  | 572   |
| Western Province         | 83.8   | 10.0                                       | 38.4  | 38.7                                      | 28.3  | 509   |
| Northern Province        | 89.6   | 8.2  | 43.3  | 34.3                                      | 32.0  | 378   |
| Eastern Province         | 79.8   | 11.5                                       | 22.9  | 23.5                                      | 19.2  | 611   |
| Urban/rural              |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| Urban                    | 68.0   | 11.0                                       | 25.2  | 21.5                                      | 18.0  | 187   |
| Rural                    | 87.0   | 13.1                                       | 30.1  | 30.1                                      | 24.5  | 1,991                                       |
| Sex of head of household |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| Male                     | 86.5   | 14.1                                       | 31.6  | 31.5                                      | 25.9  | 1,610                                       |
| Female                   | 82.2   | 9.5  | 24.1  | 23.5                                      | 18.6  | 568   |

Source: EICV4. Base population: households engaging in crop production.

|                          |  |  | % of househ   | olds                                      |   | Households                                  |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| EICV3                    | With any<br>plot<br>protected<br>from<br>erosion | With any irrigated plot in the last season | With any plot<br>affected<br>by land<br>consolidation | Added a crop<br>due to<br>regionalisation | Removed a crop<br>due to<br>regionalisation | engaging in<br>crop<br>production<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda               | 83.5   | 9.6  | 22.4  | 21.1                                      | 7.1   | 2,095                                       |
| Province                 |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| Kigali City              | 53.3   | 6.3  | 3.3   | 3.8                                       | 1.9   | 124   |
| Southern Province        | 93.2   | 17.0                                       | 18.8  | 22.8                                      | 7.5   | 533   |
| Western Province         | 83.8   | 4.2  | 20.4  | 17.4                                      | 5.7   | 508   |
| Northern Province        | 83.2   | 6.9  | 39.7  | 30.9                                      | 12.4  | 404   |
| Eastern Province         | 80.6   | 10.2                                       | 19.2  | 19.3                                      | 5.4   | 525   |
| Urban/rural              |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| Urban                    | 52.1   | 4.5  | 15.0  | 13.9                                      | 2.3   | 210   |
| Rural                    | 87.0   | 10.1                                       | 23.2  | 21.9                                      | 7.7   | 1,885                                       |
| Sex of head of household |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| Male                     | 84.4   | 10.6                                       | 23.6  | 22.1                                      | 7.3   | 1,506                                       |
| Female                   | 81.1   | 7.0  | 19.4  | 18.4                                      | 6.6   | 589   |

Source: EICV3. Base population: households engaging in crop production.

## Chapter 7: Economic dimensions of the environment and natural resources sector

This chapter provides general information on the economic dimensions of the environment and natural resources but does not provide a comprehensive answer to the question of how it contributes to economic growth. The data presented in Table 7.1 show the population working in and outside the agricultural sector. These data indicate that 65% of working individuals above the age of 16 have their main job in agriculture. This shows that land is an important factor in the country's economy, especially in rural areas, where agriculture provides main jobs for 74% of the working population.

The statistical analysis of data highlights that individuals above the age of 16 working in agriculture are heavily skewed towards the richest quintile (38%) compared to the poorest quintile (78%). However, the comparison of EICV3 and EICV4 clearly shows that the percentage of population above age 16 working in agriculture has decreased from 72% to 65% and the percentage of population above age 16 working in non-agriculture has increased from 28% to 33% between 2010/11 and 2013/14.

Table 7. 1: Percentage of population (16+ years) usually working in agricultural and non-agricultural sectors by province, urban/ rural, quintile and sex of household head

| EICV4             | Agriculture | Non-agriculture | Others | Total | All 16+ years usually working (000s) |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| All Rwanda        | 65.0        | 33.3            | 1.8    | 100   | 5,560                                |
| Province          |             |                 |        |       |                                      |
| Kigali City       | 16.8        | 81.7            | 1.5    | 100   | 628                                  |
| Southern Province | 71.9        | 26.1            | 2.0    | 100   | 1,308                                |
| Western Province  | 67.1        | 30.8            | 2.0    | 100   | 1,275                                |
| Northern Province | 72.2        | 26              | 1.8    | 100   | 917                                  |
| Eastern Province  | 73.2        | 25.4            | 1.4    | 100   | 1,433                                |
| Urban/Rural       |             |                 |        |       |                                      |
| Urban             | 20.3        | 77.9            | 1.9    | 100   | 923                                  |
| Rural             | 73.9        | 24.4            | 1.7    | 100   | 4,636                                |
| Quintile          |             |                 |        |       |                                      |
| Q1                | 77.7        | 20.1            | 2.1    | 100   | 952                                  |
| Q2                | 77.1        | 21.1            | 1.8    | 100   | 1,037                                |
| Q3                | 73.4        | 25.0            | 1.6    | 100   | 1,111                                |
| Q4                | 66.1        | 32.2            | 1.8    | 100   | 1,166                                |
| Q5                | 37.6        | 60.8            | 1.6    | 100   | 1,293                                |

Source: EICV4

| EICV3             | Agriculture |      |     | Total | All 16+ years usually working (000s) |
|-------------------|-------------|------|-----|-------|--------------------------------------|
| All Rwanda        | 71.9        | 27.9 | 0.2 | 100   | 5,012                                |
| Province          |             |      |     |       |                                      |
| Kigali City       | 23.8        | 76   | 0.1 | 100   | 493                                  |
| Southern Province | 79.8        | 20.1 | 0.1 | 100   | 1,189                                |
| Western Province  | 72.5        | 27.3 | 0.3 | 100   | 1,177                                |
| Northern Province | 75.1        | 24.6 | 0.2 | 100   | 970                                  |
| Eastern Province  | 80.8        | 19.0 | 0.2 | 100   | 1,184                                |
| Urban/Rural       |             |      |     |       |                                      |
| Urban             | 25.1        | 74.7 | 0.2 | 100   | 750                                  |
| Rural             | 80.1        | 19.7 | 0.2 | 100   | 4,262                                |

| Quintile |      |      |     |     |       |
|----------|------|------|-----|-----|-------|
| Q1       | 85.0 | 14.9 | 0.2 | 100 | 870   |
| Q2       | 83.6 | 16.2 | 0.2 | 100 | 940   |
| Q3       | 80.2 | 19.6 | 0.2 | 100 | 991   |
| Q4       | 74.8 | 25.0 | 0.2 | 100 | 1,065 |
| Q5       | 42.5 | 57.3 | 0.2 | 100 | 1,146 |

Source: EICV3

In addition to agriculture, there are other sectors pertaining to natural resources which provide jobs for the Rwandan population. Table 7.2 shows the percentage of individuals above age 16 years working in the forestry, mining, and recreation and tourism sectors.

Table 7. 2: Percentage of population (16+ years) usually working in forestry, mining, and recreation and tourism sectors by province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of household head

| EICV4             | forestry | Mining | Recreation and tourism | All 16+ years usually<br>working (000s) |
|-------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|---|
| All Rwanda        | 0.2      | 0.1    | 0.4                    | 5,560                                   |
| Province          |          |        |                        |   |
| Kigali City       | 0.1      | 0.0    | 1.2                    | 628                                     |
| Southern Province | 0.4      | 0.4    | 0.2                    | 1,308                                   |
| Western Province  | 0.3      | 0.0    | 0.5                    | 1,275                                   |
| Northern Province | 0.2      | 0.0    | 0.5                    | 917                                     |
| Eastern Province  | 0.1      | 0.0    | 0.2                    | 1,433                                   |
| Urban/Rural       |          |        |                        |   |
| Urban             | 0.1      | 0.0    | 0.9                    | 923                                     |
| Rural             | 0.3      | 0.1    | 0.3                    | 4,636                                   |
| Quintile          |          |        |                        |   |
| Q1                | 0.3      | 0.0    | 0.4                    | 952                                     |
| Q2                | 0.3      | 0.1    | 0.3                    | 1,037                                   |
| Q3                | 0.3      | 0.2    | 0.3                    | 1,111                                   |
| Q4                | 0.2      | 0.2    | 0.4                    | 1,166                                   |
| Q5                | 0.2      | 0.1    | 0.6                    | 1,293                                   |

Source: EICV4

| EICV3             | forestry | Mining | Recreation and tourism | All 16+ years usually working (000s) |
|-------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| All Rwanda        | 0.3      | 0.4    | 0.5                    | 5,012                                |
| Province          |          |        |                        |                                      |
| Kigali City       | 0.0      | 0.1    | 1.8                    | 493                                  |
| Southern Province | 0.2      | 0.2    | 0.3                    | 1,189                                |
| Western Province  | 0.7      | 0.4    | 0.4                    | 1,177                                |
| Northern Province | 0.3      | 1.1    | 0.4                    | 970                                  |
| Eastern Province  | 0.1      | 0.3    | 0.2                    | 1,184                                |
| Urban/Rural       |          |        |                        |                                      |
| Urban             | 0.1      | 0.1    | 1.5                    | 750                                  |
| Rural             | 0.3      | 0.5    | 0.3                    | 4,262                                |
| Quintile          |          |        |                        |                                      |
| Q1                | 0.4      | 0.5    | 0.3                    | 870                                  |
| Q2                | 0.3      | 0.4    | 0.4                    | 940                                  |
| Q3                | 0.3      | 0.4    | 0.3                    | 991                                  |
| Q4                | 0.3      | 0.5    | 0.4                    | 1,065                                |
| Q5                | 0.1      | 0.4    | 0.9                    | 1,146                                |

Source: EICV3

## Chapter 8: Health and problems related to the environment

#### 8.1. Human health and the environment

Although it appears difficult to link the environment and health using statistics, the two concepts exhibit a somewhat indirect and not easily measurable relation that makes them inseparable. Table 8.1 presents a general overview of correlations between environment-related indicators and health complaints. For example, the results of the study show that health problems are higher among people that use non-improved sanitation, and also slightly higher among those using non-improved drinking water sources (27%) in 2013/14. Likewise, people lighting their homes with firewood have a higher incidence of health problems (31%) compared to others. It has also been established that health problems are higher among people living in rural areas (26%) than people living in urban areas (21%).

Table 8. 1: Percentage of people reporting any illness over the past four weeks, by environment-related characteristics

| EICV4                           | % of individuals reporting any illness over past 4 weeks, by environment-related characteristics | Total population in (000s) |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| All Rwanda                      | 25.3   | 11,424                     |
| Province                        |  |                            |
| Kigali City                     | 21.3   | 1,318                      |
| Southern Province               | 30.7   | 2,654                      |
| Western Province                | 25.7   | 2,643                      |
| Northern Province               | 20.2   | 1,803                      |
| Eastern Province                | 25.1   | 3,006                      |
| Urban/Rural                     |  |                            |
| Urban                           | 21.1   | 1,971                      |
| Rural                           | 26.2   | 9,453                      |
| Quintile                        |  |                            |
| Q1                              | 25.4   | 2,253                      |
| Q2                              | 25.6   | 2,252                      |
| Q3                              | 25.0   | 2,257                      |
| Q4                              | 26.5   | 2,270                      |
| Q5                              | 24.2   | 2,393                      |
| Sex of head of household        |  |                            |
| Male                            | 22.7   | 5,461                      |
| Female                          | 27.7   | 5,963                      |
| Sanitation                      |  |                            |
| Non-improved sanitation         | 29.2   | 1,695                      |
| Improved sanitation             | 25.0   | 9,738                      |
| Water resources                 |  |                            |
| No-improved main drinkng water  |  |                            |
| source                          | 27.3   | 1,718                      |
| Improved main drinking water    |  |                            |
| source                          | 25.0   | 9,706                      |
| Primary fuel used for cooking   |  |                            |
| Main cooking fuel is Firewood   | 26.0   | 9,648                      |
| Main cooking fuel is Charcoal   | 21.1   | 1,647                      |
| Main cooking fuel is Crop waste | 30.0   | 84                         |

| EICV4                             | % of individuals reporting any illness over past 4 weeks, by environment-related characteristics | Total population in (000s) |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Main cooking fuel is Other        | 29.8   | 20                         |
| Primary fuel used for lighting    |  |                            |
| Main lighting fuel is Electricity |  |                            |
| distributor                       | 20.7   | 2,355                      |
| Main lighting Oil Lamp            | 26.0   | 608                        |
| Main lighting is Firewood         | 31.4   | 537                        |
| Main lighting is Candle           | 24.6   | 772                        |
| Main lighting is Lantern          | 26.2   | 1,503                      |
| Main lighting is Batteries        | 26.7   | 5,067                      |
| Main lighting is Other            | 23.7   | 349                        |

Source: EICV4.

#### 8.2. Major Problems related to the environment

Literature reveals that the decent relationship between humans and the environment might correlate with human well-being. It also shows that population growth and human activities can stress the environment, if not well controlled. However, it is also worth stressing that the environment itself can have adverse effects on humans. Examples might include floods, destructive rains, etc.

As presented in Table 8.2, 20% of households in Rwanda have experienced some cases of environmental destruction and 11% of the cases were caused by destructive rains. The findings of the study show that rural households experienced more cases of environmental destruction than urban households. The findings also show that the poor households (Q1) are more likely affected by destructive rain than richer households (Q5).

Table 8. 2: Problems resulting from environmental destruction by province, urban/rural, quintile and sex of head of household

| EICV4             | No major<br>problem | Floods | Mountain<br>slides | Destructive rains | Others | Total | Total<br>no. of<br>HHs (<br>000) |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|
| All Rwanda        | 79.9                | 1.7    | 4.4                | 10.7              | 3.4    | 100   | 2,493                            |
| Province          |                     |        |                    |                   |        |       |                                  |
| Kigali City       | 90.2                | 0.3    | 0.6                | 7.4               | 1.6    | 100   | 295                              |
| Southern Province | 77.7                | 1.9    | 2.4                | 16.6              | 1.5    | 100   | 597                              |
| Western Province  | 72.6                | 3.2    | 10.2               | 8.7               | 5.4    | 100   | 559                              |
| Northern Province | 76.9                | 2.1    | 7.9                | 8.6               | 4.4    | 100   | 394                              |
| Eastern Province  | 85.3                | 0.7    | 0.6                | 9.7               | 3.7    | 100   | 647                              |
| Urban/Rural       |                     |        |                    |                   |        |       |                                  |
| Urban             | 88.3                | 1.1    | 1.6                | 7.2               | 1.9    | 100   | 426                              |
| Rural             | 78.1                | 1.9    | 4.9                | 11.4              | 3.7    | 100   | 2,067                            |
| Quintile          |                     |        |                    |                   |        |       |                                  |
| Q1                | 78.3                | 1.7    | 6.0                | 10.6              | 3.4    | 100   | 421                              |
| Q2                | 76.5                | 2.1    | 5.2                | 12.2              | 4      | 100   | 458                              |

| EICV4                    | No major<br>problem | Floods | Mountain<br>slides | Destructive rains | Others | Total | Total<br>no. of<br>HHs (<br>000) |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|
| Q3                       | 78.6                | 1.9    | 4.6                | 11.5              | 3.4    | 100   | 489                              |
| Q4                       | 79.3                | 1.6    | 4.2                | 11.6              | 3.4    | 100   | 532                              |
| Q5                       | 85.1                | 1.4    | 2.6                | 8                 | 2.9    | 100   | 593                              |
| Sex of head of household |                     |        |                    |                   |        |       |                                  |
| Male                     | 80.4                | 1.79   | 4.53               | 9.75              | 3.5    | 80.4  | 1.79                             |
| Female                   | 78.2                | 1.49   | 3.81               | 13.37             | 3.1    | 78.2  | 1.49                             |

Source: EICV4.

# Annex A: District disaggregation tables for selected indicators from EICV4, EICV3

Table A. 1: % of HHS received information about environmental issues, and main source s of information by district (EICV4, EICV3)

| EICV4      | % of HHs rec  | eived informa                   | tion about en              | vironmenta | l issues, and | main source               | s of informa | ition | Total n0.<br>of |
|------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|
|            | % of HHs<br>receiving any<br>info on<br>environmental<br>issues | Total<br>number of<br>HHs(000s) | Meetings<br>/<br>Trainings | School     | Radio /<br>TV | Other<br>type of<br>media | Others       | Total | HHs(000s)       |
| All Rwanda | 84.9  | 2,493                           | 56.2                       | 0.6        | 42.9          | 0.1                       | 0.2          | 100   | 2,115           |
| Nyarugenge | 80.8  | 73                              | 22.4                       | 0.6        | 76.5          | 0.5                       | 0.0          | 100   | 59              |
| Gasabo     | 87.4  | 147                             | 43.1                       | 1.6        | 54.9          | 0.2                       | 0.2          | 100   | 128             |
| Kicukiro   | 93.3  | 76                              | 30.3                       | 0.5        | 67.6          | 1.2                       | 0.4          | 100   | 71              |
| Nyanza     | 83.4  | 77                              | 44.7                       | 0.7        | 54.6          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 64              |
| Gisagara   | 97.3  | 79                              | 67.1                       | 0.0        | 32.9          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 77              |
| Nyaruguru  | 86.8  | 61                              | 69.9                       | 1.0        | 28.7          | 0.5                       | 0.0          | 100   | 53              |
| Huye       | 80.5  | 79                              | 48.8                       | 0.0        | 51.0          | 0.3                       | 0.0          | 100   | 63              |
| Nyamagabe  | 70.1  | 73                              | 65.1                       | 1.5        | 33.4          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 51              |
| Ruhango    | 84.8  | 77                              | 55.3                       | 0.3        | 44.4          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 65              |
| Muhanga    | 78.5  | 73                              | 54.9                       | 0.8        | 44.1          | 0.0                       | 0.3          | 100   | 57              |
| Kamonyi    | 81.9  | 79                              | 59.7                       | 0.5        | 39.8          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 65              |
| Karongi    | 70.2  | 75                              | 55.3                       | 0.6        | 39.2          | 0.0                       | 5.0          | 100   | 52              |
| Rutsiro    | 82.9  | 73                              | 80.8                       | 0.7        | 18.5          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 60              |
| Rubavu     | 71.2  | 92                              | 65.3                       | 0.0        | 34.8          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 65              |
| Nyabihu    | 91.1  | 64                              | 75.6                       | 0.6        | 23.8          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 58              |
| Ngororero  | 88.6  | 81                              | 63.8                       | 0.7        | 35.5          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 72              |
| Rusizi     | 70.2  | 89                              | 68.0                       | 0.6        | 30.9          | 0.3                       | 0.2          | 100   | 63              |
| Nyamasheke | 73.1  | 86                              | 68.9                       | 0.5        | 30.3          | 0.0                       | 0.3          | 100   | 63              |
| Rulindo    | 90.1  | 69                              | 64.2                       | 0.0        | 35.2          | 0.4                       | 0.2          | 100   | 62              |
| Gakenke    | 85.6  | 80                              | 65.8                       | 1.1        | 32.9          | 0.0                       | 0.3          | 100   | 68              |
| Musanze    | 88.9  | 86                              | 66.8                       | 0.8        | 32.4          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 77              |
| Burera     | 93.2  | 74                              | 60.4                       | 0.9        | 38.7          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 69              |
| Gicumbi    | 90.1  | 86                              | 69.6                       | 1.6        | 28.9          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 77              |
| Rwamagana  | 95.0  | 85                              | 65.6                       | 0.2        | 34.3          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 81              |
| Nyagatare  | 83.4  | 113                             | 38.1                       | 0.8        | 61.1          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 94              |
| Gatsibo    | 84.3  | 105                             | 58.4                       | 0.3        | 41.4          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 89              |
| Kayonza    | 83.8  | 86                              | 48.4                       | 1.1        | 50.5          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 72              |
| Kirehe     | 95.4  | 84                              | 59.9                       | 0.4        | 39.5          | 0.2                       | 0.0          | 100   | 80              |
| Ngoma      | 97.5  | 81                              | 39.0                       | 0.4        | 60.6          | 0.0                       | 0.0          | 100   | 79              |
| Bugesera   | 87.3  | 94                              | 36.7                       | 0.2        | 62.6          | 0.5                       | 0.0          | 100   | 82              |

|            | % of HHs received information                                   | l information a                     | about enviro | onmental is | sues, and m | ain source s   | of     |       |                               |
|------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| EICV3      | % of HHs<br>receiving any<br>info on<br>environmental<br>issues | Total<br>number of<br>HHs<br>(000s) | Meeting      | School      | Radio       | Other<br>Media | Others | Total | Total no.<br>of HHs<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda | 96.7  | 2,253                               | 56.9         | 0.7         | 40.7        | 1.3            | 0.3    | 100   | 2,179                         |
| Nyarugenge | 95.7  | 60.1                                | 26.5         | 1.8         | 54.4        | 13.3           | 4.1    | 100   | 58                            |
| Gasabo     | 97.3  | 99.4                                | 37.1         | 2.3         | 57.3        | 3.4            | 0.0    | 100   | 97                            |
| Kicukiro   | 97.9  | 63.9                                | 31.8         | 1.6         | 52.5        | 14.0           | 0.2    | 100   | 63                            |
| Nyanza     | 96.6  | 66.9                                | 46.6         | 1.0         | 52.2        | 0.1            | 0.2    | 100   | 65                            |
| Gisagara   | 98.0  | 73.7                                | 55.6         | 0.2         | 44.2        | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 72                            |

|            | % of HHs received information about environmental issues, and main information |                                     |         |        |       | ain source s   | s of   |       |                               |
|------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| EICV3      | % of HHs receiving any info on environmental issues                            | Total<br>number of<br>HHs<br>(000s) | Meeting | School | Radio | Other<br>Media | Others | Total | Total no.<br>of HHs<br>(000s) |
| Nyaruguru  | 98.5   | 61.0                                | 66.5    | 0.2    | 33.1  | 0.3            | 0.0    | 100   | 60                            |
| Huye       | 98.2   | 69.9                                | 60.2    | 0.6    | 39.2  | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 69                            |
| Nyamagabe  | 91.7   | 71.4                                | 46.9    | 1.1    | 50.7  | 0.2            | 1.0    | 100   | 65                            |
| Ruhango    | 95.9   | 71.2                                | 59.5    | 0.6    | 39.1  | 0.8            | 0.0    | 100   | 68                            |
| Muhanga    | 96.0   | 63.1                                | 65.7    | 0.4    | 33.5  | 0.2            | 0.3    | 100   | 61                            |
| Kamonyi    | 99.0   | 72.0                                | 50.5    | 0.8    | 44.7  | 0.7            | 3.3    | 100   | 71                            |
| Karongi    | 92.5   | 76.6                                | 61.3    | 0.7    | 37.4  | 0.4            | 0.2    | 100   | 71                            |
| Rutsiro    | 96.2   | 68.8                                | 67.2    | 0.4    | 32.0  | 0.2            | 0.3    | 100   | 66                            |
| Rubavu     | 94.5   | 81.6                                | 53.0    | 1.5    | 44.1  | 1.4            | 0.0    | 100   | 77                            |
| Nyabihu    | 99.0   | 68.4                                | 80.0    | 0.1    | 19.9  | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 68                            |
| Ngororero  | 93.3   | 74.1                                | 59.4    | 0.5    | 39.7  | 0.0            | 0.5    | 100   | 69                            |
| Rusizi     | 97.0   | 77.7                                | 68.6    | 1.0    | 30.5  | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 75                            |
| Nyamasheke | 86.7   | 80.4                                | 74.9    | 2.9    | 22.1  | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 70                            |
| Rulindo    | 99.0   | 62.8                                | 55.2    | 0.4    | 43.9  | 0.2            | 0.2    | 100   | 62                            |
| Gakenke    | 97.0   | 76.4                                | 68.8    | 0.0    | 31.2  | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 74                            |
| Musanze    | 99.8   | 87.3                                | 53.4    | 0.0    | 44.4  | 2.2            | 0.0    | 100   | 87                            |
| Burera     | 95.0   | 71.3                                | 40.8    | 0.7    | 56.8  | 1.7            | 0.0    | 100   | 68                            |
| Gicumbi    | 97.1   | 113.2                               | 58.7    | 0.2    | 39.8  | 0.8            | 0.5    | 100   | 110                           |
| Rwamagana  | 95.8   | 68.0                                | 48.2    | 1.2    | 49.9  | 0.5            | 0.2    | 100   | 65                            |
| Nyagatare  | 100.0  | 83.9                                | 63.3    | 0.0    | 36.7  | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 84                            |
| Gatsibo    | 99.1   | 100.1                               | 63.4    | 0.2    | 36.4  | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 99                            |
| Kayonza    | 98.6   | 70.4                                | 60.6    | 0.2    | 39.0  | 0.2            | 0.0    | 100   | 69                            |
| Kirehe     | 99.1   | 71.6                                | 61.1    | 0.2    | 38.8  | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 71                            |
| Ngoma      | 99.8   | 67.9                                | 53.1    | 0.6    | 46.3  | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 68                            |
| Bugesera   | 97.2   | 79.9                                | 64.9    | 1.2    | 33.5  | 0.5            | 0.0    | 100   | 78                            |

Table A. 2: Type of habitat by District (EICV4, EICV3)

| EICV4      | Imidugudu | Unplanned       | Isolated | Unplanned | Modern  | Others | Total | Total no. |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|
|            |           | clustered rural | rural    | Urban     | planned |        |       | of HHs    |
|            |           | housing         | housing  | housing   | area    |        |       | (000s)    |
| All Rwanda | 49.2      | 8.7             | 25.6     | 12.8      | 2.2     | 1.6    | 100   | 2,493     |
| Nyarugenge | 0.0       | 0.0             | 0.0      | 100.0     | 0.0     | 0.0    | 100   | 73        |
| Gasabo     | 4.1       | 4.4             | 26.8     | 62.0      | 0.2     | 2.5    | 100   | 147       |
| Kicukiro   | 2.6       | 0.0             | 0.3      | 91.8      | 0.0     | 5.3    | 100   | 76        |
| Nyanza     | 31.9      | 2.7             | 53.8     | 5.8       | 5.8     | 0.0    | 100   | 77        |
| Gisagara   | 60.9      | 6.0             | 33.1     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0    | 100   | 79        |
| Nyaruguru  | 82.9      | 0.9             | 16.0     | 0.0       | 0.2     | 0.0    | 100   | 61        |
| Huye       | 63.0      | 6.0             | 10.0     | 9.8       | 0.5     | 10.8   | 100   | 79        |
| Nyamagabe  | 66.6      | 4.0             | 25.0     | 4.4       | 0.0     | 0.0    | 100   | 73        |
| Ruhango    | 13.4      | 56.3            | 22.9     | 7.3       | 0.0     | 0.2    | 100   | 77        |
| Muhanga    | 41.9      | 2.8             | 42.7     | 12.2      | 0.0     | 0.4    | 100   | 73        |
| Kamonyi    | 50.3      | 0.8             | 44.9     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 3.9    | 100   | 79        |
| Karongi    | 44.0      | 1.9             | 46.9     | 6.3       | 0.9     | 0.2    | 100   | 75        |
| Rutsiro    | 76.2      | 3.7             | 20.0     | 0.0       | 0.2     | 0.0    | 100   | 73        |
| Rubavu     | 19.4      | 16.0            | 12.8     | 9.9       | 37.5    | 4.5    | 100   | 92        |
| Nyabihu    | 33.5      | 22.4            | 33.0     | 0.0       | 11.1    | 0.0    | 100   | 64        |
| Ngororero  | 16.7      | 3.3             | 79.8     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.2    | 100   | 81        |
| Rusizi     | 54.9      | 10.0            | 23.3     | 8.2       | 0.6     | 3.0    | 100   | 89        |
| Nyamasheke | 56.0      | 2.9             | 34.4     | 6.7       | 0.0     | 0.0    | 100   | 86        |
| Rulindo    | 48.5      | 2.5             | 48.3     | 0.3       | 0.2     | 0.2    | 100   | 69        |
| Gakenke    | 69.9      | 4.5             | 25.4     | 0.0       | 0.2     | 0.0    | 100   | 80        |
| Musanze    | 52.3      | 3.4             | 24.7     | 5.6       | 5.0     | 9.0    | 100   | 86        |
| Burera     | 3.6       | 29.5            | 64.3     | 2.1       | 0.5     | 0.0    | 100   | 74        |

| Gicumbi   | 41.8 | 3.1  | 53.6 | 1.5  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 86  |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Rwamagana | 80.1 | 2.6  | 11.0 | 6.3  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 85  |
| Nyagatare | 83.3 | 3.7  | 12.8 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.2 | 100 | 113 |
| Gatsibo   | 62.7 | 25.4 | 6.3  | 0.0  | 1.4 | 4.2 | 100 | 105 |
| Kayonza   | 58.7 | 26.3 | 4.2  | 10.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 100 | 86  |
| Kirehe    | 98.5 | 1.1  | 0.4  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 84  |
| Ngoma     | 89.7 | 1.0  | 3.8  | 5.5  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 81  |
| Bugesera  | 77.9 | 12.9 | 7.0  | 1.8  | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100 | 94  |

| EICV3      | Umudugudu | Unplanned<br>clustered<br>rural<br>housing | Isolated<br>rural<br>housing | Unplanned<br>urban<br>housing | Small<br>settlement | Modern<br>planned<br>area | Others | Total | Total no.<br>of HHs<br>(000s) |
|------------|-----------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| All Rwanda | 37.5      | 11.1                                       | 37.2                         | 4.8                           | 8.4                 | 0.6                       | 0.5    | 100   | 2,253                         |
| Nyarugenge | 6.5       | 0.3  | 18.0                         | 0.5                           | 73.9                | 0.8                       | 0.0    | 100   | 60                            |
| Gasabo     | 11.2      | 2.5  | 36.0                         | 1.9                           | 46.9                | 1.6                       | 0.0    | 100   | 99                            |
| Kicukiro   | 3.6       | 4.4  | 3.8                          | 6.3                           | 76.6                | 5.4                       | 0.0    | 100   | 64                            |
| Nyanza     | 4.1       | 1.3  | 78.2                         | 12.8                          | 3.7                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 67                            |
| Gisagara   | 29.6      | 54.8                                       | 13.6                         | 2.0                           | 0.0                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 74                            |
| Nyaruguru  | 52.9      | 5.9  | 40.1                         | 1.1                           | 0.0                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 61                            |
| Huye       | 14.2      | 23.5                                       | 52.8                         | 3.2                           | 5.6                 | 0.7                       | 0.0    | 100   | 70                            |
| Nyamagabe  | 4.6       | 4.2  | 80.2                         | 9.7                           | 1.4                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 71                            |
| Ruhango    | 6.3       | 4.6  | 79.7                         | 9.0                           | 0.4                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 71                            |
| Muhanga    | 5.6       | 11.2                                       | 76.7                         | 2.0                           | 4.5                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 63                            |
| Kamonyi    | 30.6      | 27.1                                       | 34.2                         | 4.5                           | 0.5                 | 0.6                       | 2.7    | 100   | 72                            |
| Karongi    | 5.8       | 3.8  | 88.9                         | 0.0                           | 1.5                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 77                            |
| Rutsiro    | 53.5      | 13.8                                       | 29.9                         | 2.5                           | 0.2                 | 0.2                       | 0.0    | 100   | 69                            |
| Rubavu     | 40.0      | 19.9                                       | 9.5                          | 22.1                          | 5.9                 | 2.6                       | 0.0    | 100   | 82                            |
| Nyabihu    | 20.7      | 24.1                                       | 37.6                         | 15.8                          | 0.0                 | 0.0                       | 1.8    | 100   | 68                            |
| Ngororero  | 8.5       | 1.3  | 87.7                         | 2.5                           | 0.0                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 74                            |
| Rusizi     | 28.7      | 52.1                                       | 9.7                          | 4.5                           | 4.9                 | 0.2                       | 0.0    | 100   | 78                            |
| Nyamasheke | 22.0      | 3.5  | 74.3                         | 0.2                           | 0.0                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 80                            |
| Rulindo    | 23.7      | 3.5  | 71.1                         | 1.8                           | 0.0                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 63                            |
| Gakenke    | 71.0      | 1.6  | 27.4                         | 0.0                           | 0.0                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 76                            |
| Musanze    | 25.8      | 1.8  | 48.4                         | 7.0                           | 14.1                | 2.9                       | 0.0    | 100   | 87                            |
| Burera     | 43.2      | 25.6                                       | 21.2                         | 10.0                          | 0.0                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 71                            |
| Gicumbi    | 31.1      | 5.4  | 52.9                         | 0.6                           | 8.1                 | 1.6                       | 0.3    | 100   | 113                           |
| Rwamagana  | 71.2      | 4.3  | 20.1                         | 3.2                           | 1.2                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 68                            |
| Nyagatare  | 64.3      | 11.6                                       | 2.6                          | 8.6                           | 2.8                 | 0.5                       | 9.7    | 100   | 84                            |
| Gatsibo    | 81.5      | 0.5  | 18.1                         | 0.0                           | 0.0                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 100                           |
| Kayonza    | 88.7      | 1.2  | 2.1                          | 5.0                           | 3.0                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 70                            |
| Kirehe     | 94.5      | 2.3  | 0.1                          | 3.0                           | 0.0                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 72                            |
| Ngoma      | 97.9      | 0.4  | 1.1                          | 0.0                           | 0.6                 | 0.0                       | 0.0    | 100   | 68                            |
| Bugesera   | 67.4      | 19.1                                       | 6.4                          | 5.2                           | 1.7                 | 0.3                       | 0.0    | 100   | 80                            |

Table A. 3: Roofing material of the dwelling by District, (EICV4, EICV3)

| EICV4      |                  | Total           | Total no. Of |          |                    |        |     |           |
|------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|--------|-----|-----------|
|            | Thatch or leaves | Metal<br>sheets | Clay tiles   | Concrete | Plastic or plywood | Others |     | HHs (000) |
| All Rwanda | 0.3              | 61.1            | 38.4         | 0.0      | 0.1                | 0.0    | 100 | 2493      |
| Nyarugenge | 0.0              | 99.3            | 0.7          | 0.0      | 0.0                | 0.0    | 100 | 73        |
| Gasabo     | 0.4              | 99.2            | 0.5          | 0.0      | 0.0                | 0.0    | 100 | 147       |
| Kicukiro   | 0.0              | 98.9            | 0.6          | 0.2      | 0.2                | 0.1    | 100 | 76        |
| Nyanza     | 0.0              | 33.9            | 66.2         | 0.0      | 0.0                | 0.0    | 100 | 77        |
| Gisagara   | 0.0              | 8.9             | 90.7         | 0.0      | 0.3                | 0.1    | 100 | 79        |
| Nyaruguru  | 0.2              | 13.9            | 85.7         | 0.0      | 0.0                | 0.2    | 100 | 61        |
| Huye       | 0.2              | 31.1            | 68.3         | 0.0      | 0.4                | 0.0    | 100 | 79        |
| Nyamagabe  | 0.0              | 13.9            | 85.6         | 0.0      | 0.2                | 0.2    | 100 | 73        |
| Ruhango    | 0.0              | 6.1             | 93.7         | 0.0      | 0.2                | 0.0    | 100 | 77        |

| Muhanga    | 0.0 | 10.3 | 89.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 73  |
|------------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Kamonyi    | 0.0 | 35.3 | 64.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 79  |
| Karongi    | 0.2 | 24.9 | 74.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 100 | 75  |
| Rutsiro    | 0.2 | 5.6  | 93.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 | 73  |
| Rubavu     | 0.4 | 72.3 | 27.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 92  |
| Nyabihu    | 0.2 | 37.2 | 62.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 | 64  |
| Ngororero  | 0.2 | 6.4  | 93.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 81  |
| Rusizi     | 1.4 | 97.3 | 1.1  | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 | 89  |
| Nyamasheke | 0.2 | 69.6 | 29.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 | 86  |
| Rulindo    | 0.2 | 39.9 | 59.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 69  |
| Gakenke    | 0.0 | 31.4 | 68.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 80  |
| Musanze    | 0.2 | 63.4 | 36.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 86  |
| Burera     | 0.2 | 67.5 | 32.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 74  |
| Gicumbi    | 0.8 | 85.2 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 86  |
| Rwamagana  | 0.2 | 98.6 | 1.2  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 85  |
| Nyagatare  | 1.6 | 96.6 | 1.4  | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100 | 113 |
| Gatsibo    | 0.6 | 93.8 | 5.6  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 105 |
| Kayonza    | 0.0 | 99.4 | 0.4  | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 | 86  |
| Kirehe     | 0.8 | 97.1 | 2.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 84  |
| Ngoma      | 0.0 | 97.7 | 2.3  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 81  |
| Bugesera   | 0.7 | 88.8 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 94  |

|             |                  |                 | Roofin     | g Material |                    |        |       | Total no.       |  |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--|
| EICV3       | Thatch or leaves | Metal<br>sheets | Clay tiles | Concrete   | Plastic or plywood | Others | Total | of HHs<br>(000) |  |
| Alla Rwanda | 2.2              | 54.4            | 42.5       | 0.1        | 0.8                | 0.1    | 100   | 2,253           |  |
| Nyarugenge  | 0.0              | 99.0            | 0.8        | 0.2        | 0.0                | 0.0    | 100   | 60              |  |
| Gasabo      | 3.5              | 89.8            | 6.1        | 0.1        | 0.2                | 0.3    | 100   | 99              |  |
| Kicukiro    | 0.5              | 97.9            | 1.5        | 0.2        | 0.0                | 0.0    | 100   | 64              |  |
| Nyanza      | 1.4              | 24.8            | 72.6       | 0.0        | 1.2                | 0.0    | 100   | 67              |  |
| Gisagara    | 4.4              | 10.1            | 84.8       | 0.0        | 0.7                | 0.0    | 100   | 74              |  |
| Nyaruguru   | 5.4              | 7.8             | 86.0       | 0.0        | 0.6                | 0.2    | 100   | 61              |  |
| Huye        | 1.7              | 21.1            | 76.4       | 0.0        | 0.7                | 0.0    | 100   | 70              |  |
| Nyamagabe   | 0.8              | 13.6            | 84.7       | 0.0        | 0.8                | 0.2    | 100   | 71              |  |
| Ruhango     | 0.7              | 2.5             | 96.0       | 0.0        | 0.8                | 0.0    | 100   | 71              |  |
| Muhanga     | 0.0              | 4.5             | 95.4       | 0.2        | 0.0                | 0.0    | 100   | 63              |  |
| Kamonyi     | 0.5              | 31.9            | 67.5       | 0.0        | 0.2                | 0.0    | 100   | 72              |  |
| Karongi     | 3.0              | 17.2            | 79.8       | 0.0        | 0.0                | 0.0    | 100   | 77              |  |
| Rutsiro     | 1.9              | 9.3             | 88.7       | 0.0        | 0.0                | 0.0    | 100   | 69              |  |
| Rubavu      | 0.9              | 69.4            | 26.7       | 0.0        | 2.9                | 0.2    | 100   | 82              |  |
| Nyabihu     | 0.6              | 36.6            | 61.9       | 0.0        | 0.8                | 0.0    | 100   | 68              |  |
| Ngororero   | 0.6              | 6.2             | 92.8       | 0.4        | 0.0                | 0.0    | 100   | 74              |  |
| Rusizi      | 7.1              | 90.1            | 0.4        | 0.2        | 1.5                | 0.6    | 100   | 78              |  |
| Nyamasheke  | 6.6              | 67.5            | 25.9       | 0.0        | 0.0                | 0.0    | 100   | 80              |  |
| Rulindo     | 1.4              | 35.1            | 62.9       | 0.0        | 0.6                | 0.0    | 100   | 63              |  |
| Gakenke     | 0.2              | 19.4            | 80.1       | 0.0        | 0.2                | 0.0    | 100   | 76              |  |
| Musanze     | 2.0              | 64.2            | 33.1       | 0.0        | 0.5                | 0.2    | 100   | 87              |  |
| Burera      | 2.6              | 50.3            | 46.4       | 0.3        | 0.4                | 0.0    | 100   | 71              |  |
| Gicumbi     | 3.0              | 64.2            | 32.7       | 0.0        | 0.2                | 0.0    | 100   | 113             |  |
| Rwamagana   | 0.3              | 98.0            | 1.4        | 0.0        | 0.4                | 0.0    | 100   | 68              |  |
| Nyagatare   | 2.8              | 92.5            | 1.2        | 0.0        | 3.5                | 0.0    | 100   | 84              |  |
| Gatsibo     | 1.6              | 92.0            | 5.3        | 0.0        | 1.2                | 0.0    | 100   | 100             |  |
| Kayonza     | 1.9              | 93.3            | 0.9        | 0.0        | 3.7                | 0.2    | 100   | 70              |  |
| Kirehe      | 2.4              | 94.6            | 2.7        | 0.0        | 0.3                | 0.0    | 100   | 72              |  |
| Ngoma       | 0.6              | 96.4            | 3.0        | 0.0        | 0.0                | 0.0    | 100   | 68              |  |
| Bugesera    | 4.1              | 82.8            | 11.0       | 0.0        | 2.2                | 0.0    | 100   | 80              |  |

Table A. 4: Type of wall material of the dwelling by District, (EICV4, EICV3)

| EICV4      |        |            |        | Type of wall | material |        |        |        | Total | Total no. |
|------------|--------|------------|--------|--------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----------|
|            | Mud    | Mud bricks | Tree   | Tree trunks  | Oven     | Cement | Wooden | Others |       | Of HHs    |
|            | bricks | covered    | trunks | with mud     | fired    | bricks | Planks |        |       | (000)     |
|            |        | with       | with   | and cement   | bricks   |        |        |        |       |           |
|            |        | cement     | mud    |              |          |        |        |        |       |           |
| All Rwanda | 36.0   | 24.2       | 29.1   | 6.3          | 2.8      | 0.5    | 0.6    | 0.5    | 100.0 | 2,493     |
| Nyarugenge | 6.1    | 44.9       | 15.8   | 26.5         | 4.7      | 1.7    | 0.0    | 0.2    | 100.0 | 73        |
| Gasabo     | 8.7    | 53.4       | 16.0   | 13.3         | 4.9      | 3.1    | 0.2    | 0.4    | 100.0 | 147       |
| Kicukiro   | 9.2    | 64.9       | 3.5    | 10.9         | 5.3      | 6.0    | 0.0    | 0.3    | 100.0 | 76        |
| Nyanza     | 29.9   | 25.0       | 34.9   | 7.6          | 2.4      | 0.2    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 77        |
| Gisagara   | 10.3   | 8.1        | 70.9   | 10.3         | 0.4      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 79        |
| Nyaruguru  | 13.0   | 8.6        | 71.1   | 6.2          | 1.2      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 61        |
| Huye       | 17.6   | 22.5       | 41.9   | 9.3          | 8.8      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 79        |
| Nyamagabe  | 12.2   | 4.0        | 71.3   | 9.1          | 3.2      | 0.0    | 0.2    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 73        |
| Ruhango    | 53.5   | 37.3       | 7.4    | 0.6          | 1.2      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 77        |
| Muhanga    | 59.5   | 25.7       | 6.3    | 0.4          | 7.6      | 0.4    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 73        |
| Kamonyi    | 37.2   | 36.8       | 19.7   | 5.9          | 0.0      | 0.4    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 79        |
| Karongi    | 76.8   | 16.1       | 6.0    | 0.0          | 0.9      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.2    | 100.0 | 75        |
| Rutsiro    | 88.0   | 8.1        | 2.2    | 0.0          | 1.8      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 73        |
| Rubavu     | 53.2   | 24.4       | 15.1   | 0.0          | 3.2      | 0.0    | 2.4    | 1.8    | 100.0 | 92        |
| Nyabihu    | 64.9   | 18.1       | 13.6   | 0.7          | 0.2      | 0.4    | 0.0    | 2.2    | 100.0 | 64        |
| Ngororero  | 78.8   | 15.8       | 4.8    | 0.0          | 0.6      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 81        |
| Rusizi     | 15.9   | 2.0        | 62.6   | 4.5          | 9.9      | 0.3    | 4.0    | 0.7    | 100.0 | 89        |
| Nyamasheke | 42.1   | 12.7       | 32.8   | 1.1          | 0.9      | 0.0    | 10.0   | 0.4    | 100.0 | 86        |
| Rulindo    | 41.2   | 24.4       | 24.3   | 8.3          | 1.6      | 0.2    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 69        |
| Gakenke    | 74.1   | 17.4       | 5.3    | 0.0          | 3.2      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 80        |
| Musanze    | 33.6   | 13.8       | 36.0   | 4.6          | 5.3      | 0.4    | 0.0    | 6.4    | 100.0 | 86        |
| Burera     | 40.8   | 10.3       | 40.2   | 4.2          | 2.2      | 0.5    | 0.0    | 2.0    | 100.0 | 74        |
| Gicumbi    | 35.7   | 14.1       | 44.2   | 5.2          | 0.6      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.2    | 100.0 | 86        |
| Rwamagana  | 17.7   | 36.3       | 29.1   | 14.4         | 2.5      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 85        |
| Nyagatare  | 46.5   | 40.9       | 10.0   | 0.8          | 1.8      | 0.2    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 113       |
| Gatsibo    | 28.7   | 23.6       | 39.3   | 5.7          | 2.8      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 105       |
| Kayonza    | 25.0   | 22.1       | 37.9   | 12.0         | 2.7      | 0.3    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 86        |
| Kirehe     | 37.3   | 17.9       | 32.9   | 10.6         | 0.9      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.4    | 100.0 | 84        |
| Ngoma      | 11.5   | 3.5        | 75.4   | 8.9          | 0.7      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 81        |
| Bugesera   | 38.6   | 38.8       | 16.8   | 4.6          | 0.6      | 0.6    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100.0 | 94        |

|            |               |  |                               | Type of w                                      | all materia             | l                |                  |        |       |                              |
|------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-------|------------------------------|
| EICV3      | Mud<br>bricks | Mud<br>bricks<br>covered<br>with<br>cement | Tree<br>trunks<br>with<br>mud | Tree<br>trunks<br>with<br>mud<br>and<br>cement | Oven<br>fired<br>bricks | Cement<br>bricks | Wooden<br>Planks | Others | Total | Total no.<br>of HHs<br>(000) |
| All Rwanda | 36.2          | 18.8                                       | 35.2                          | 5.5  | 2.5                     | 0.3              | 0.7              | 0.9    | 100   | 2,253                        |
| Nyarugenge | 9.6           | 39.9                                       | 19.0                          | 23.8   | 6.6                     | 1.1              | 0.0              | 0.0    | 100   | 60                           |
| Gasabo     | 8.0           | 46.4                                       | 24.0                          | 12.7   | 5.2                     | 3.5              | 0.2              | 0.0    | 100   | 99                           |
| Kicukiro   | 12.5          | 65.7                                       | 6.3                           | 8.6  | 4.2                     | 2.6              | 0.0              | 0.2    | 100   | 64                           |
| Nyanza     | 27.8          | 19.6                                       | 43.6                          | 7.8  | 0.7                     | 0.0              | 0.2              | 0.2    | 100   | 67                           |
| Gisagara   | 10.2          | 9.6  | 70.0                          | 10.1   | 0.2                     | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0    | 100   | 74                           |
| Nyaruguru  | 12.0          | 7.7  | 76.0                          | 3.2  | 1.2                     | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0    | 100   | 61                           |
| Huye       | 17.1          | 20.1                                       | 46.8                          | 11.5   | 4.3                     | 0.1              | 0.0              | 0.2    | 100   | 70                           |
| Nyamagabe  | 12.1          | 3.4  | 76.7                          | 6.7  | 1.0                     | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0    | 100   | 71                           |
| Ruhango    | 56.1          | 32.9                                       | 8.7                           | 1.8  | 0.4                     | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.2    | 100   | 71                           |
| Muhanga    | 66.1          | 19.3                                       | 7.4                           | 0.7  | 6.6                     | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0    | 100   | 63                           |
| Kamonyi    | 37.5          | 35.7                                       | 19.4                          | 6.5  | 0.7                     | 0.2              | 0.0              | 0.0    | 100   | 72                           |
| Karongi    | 76.8          | 7.7  | 15.1                          | 0.0  | 0.4                     | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0    | 100   | 77                           |
| Rutsiro    | 85.4          | 10.5                                       | 3.5                           | 0.0  | 0.5                     | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.2    | 100   | 69                           |

| Rubavu     | 50.8 | 24.2 | 12.9 | 0.4  | 2.3 | 0.0 | 4.7  | 4.8 | 100 | 82  |
|------------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Nyabihu    | 55.8 | 14.1 | 24.6 | 1.6  | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1.9 | 100 | 68  |
| Ngororero  | 83.9 | 9.9  | 5.8  | 0.0  | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 100 | 74  |
| Rusizi     | 11.6 | 2.0  | 67.6 | 4.7  | 7.9 | 0.2 | 5.5  | 0.6 | 100 | 78  |
| Nyamasheke | 37.2 | 10.9 | 37.2 | 2.1  | 2.4 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 0.2 | 100 | 80  |
| Rulindo    | 41.8 | 16.2 | 33.4 | 5.5  | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 100 | 63  |
| Gakenke    | 73.7 | 13.3 | 9.6  | 0.0  | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0  | 1.0 | 100 | 76  |
| Musanze    | 32.0 | 10.3 | 42.6 | 3.3  | 4.4 | 0.0 | 0.0  | 7.4 | 100 | 87  |
| Burera     | 43.5 | 4.0  | 43.8 | 2.4  | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.0  | 5.3 | 100 | 71  |
| Gicumbi    | 29.2 | 19.2 | 42.0 | 4.2  | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 100 | 113 |
| Rwamagana  | 11.9 | 19.6 | 50.6 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 0.0  | 0.1 | 100 | 68  |
| Nyagatare  | 52.2 | 32.8 | 10.4 | 2.1  | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.1 | 100 | 84  |
| Gatsibo    | 25.3 | 14.5 | 50.7 | 9.0  | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 100 | 100 |
| Kayonza    | 25.7 | 14.0 | 51.4 | 7.9  | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.5 | 100 | 70  |
| Kirehe     | 38.6 | 7.3  | 47.3 | 5.2  | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.9 | 100 | 72  |
| Ngoma      | 4.7  | 2.3  | 83.7 | 7.6  | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 100 | 68  |
| Bugesera   | 38.9 | 27.1 | 27.0 | 5.9  | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0  | 0.6 | 100 | 80  |

Table A. 5: Type of floor material of the dwelling by District, (EICV4, EICV3)

| EICV4      |              | T                | ype of floor n | ıaterial |        | Total | Total no. Of |  |
|------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|----------|--------|-------|--------------|--|
|            | Beaten earth | Hardened<br>dung | Cement         | Bricks   | Others |       | HHs (000)    |  |
| All Rwanda | 74.0         | 2.7              | 21.1           | 1.2      | 1.0    | 100   | 2,493        |  |
| Nyarugenge | 33.2         | 0.0              | 65.0           | 0.4      | 1.4    | 100   | 73           |  |
| Gasabo     | 35.3         | 0.3              | 59.4           | 0.5      | 4.5    | 100   | 147          |  |
| Kicukiro   | 22.3         | 0.0              | 71.3           | 0.0      | 6.4    | 100   | 76           |  |
| Nyanza     | 83.8         | 0.4              | 15.4           | 0.4      | 0.0    | 100   | 77           |  |
| Gisagara   | 84.0         | 0.4              | 7.6            | 6.7      | 1.4    | 100   | 79           |  |
| Nyaruguru  | 87.0         | 2.3              | 8.8            | 1.7      | 0.2    | 100   | 61           |  |
| Huye       | 70.6         | 0.2              | 24.3           | 4.4      | 0.4    | 100   | 79           |  |
| Nyamagabe  | 85.0         | 2.3              | 9.9            | 1.7      | 1.1    | 100   | 73           |  |
| Ruhango    | 78.5         | 0.2              | 17.8           | 2.9      | 0.6    | 100   | 77           |  |
| Muhanga    | 75.4         | 0.0              | 21.4           | 2.6      | 0.6    | 100   | 73           |  |
| Kamonyi    | 76.7         | 0.0              | 22.1           | 0.8      | 0.4    | 100   | 79           |  |
| Karongi    | 87.0         | 0.2              | 9.8            | 2.6      | 0.4    | 100   | 75           |  |
| Rutsiro    | 87.9         | 0.2              | 8.2            | 3.5      | 0.2    | 100   | 73           |  |
| Rubavu     | 74.2         | 0.0              | 24.1           | 0.4      | 1.3    | 100   | 92           |  |
| Nyabihu    | 86.5         | 0.0              | 13.5           | 0.0      | 0.0    | 100   | 64           |  |
| Ngororero  | 87.5         | 0.2              | 10.0           | 1.0      | 1.2    | 100   | 81           |  |
| Rusizi     | 84.6         | 0.8              | 11.8           | 1.6      | 1.1    | 100   | 89           |  |
| Nyamasheke | 90.3         | 0.0              | 7.1            | 1.3      | 1.4    | 100   | 86           |  |
| Rulindo    | 83.6         | 0.0              | 15.6           | 0.6      | 0.2    | 100   | 69           |  |
| Gakenke    | 87.2         | 0.0              | 9.6            | 0.9      | 2.4    | 100   | 80           |  |
| Musanze    | 81.2         | 0.0              | 17.3           | 0.4      | 1.1    | 100   | 86           |  |
| Burera     | 88.5         | 0.2              | 10.0           | 0.6      | 0.7    | 100   | 74           |  |
| Gicumbi    | 89.0         | 0.7              | 9.5            | 0.6      | 0.2    | 100   | 86           |  |
| Rwamagana  | 67.8         | 1.7              | 30.0           | 0.4      | 0.2    | 100   | 85           |  |
| Nyagatare  | 73.9         | 4.5              | 21.5           | 0.0      | 0.0    | 100   | 113          |  |
| Gatsibo    | 73.0         | 9.7              | 17.3           | 0.0      | 0.0    | 100   | 105          |  |
| Kayonza    | 58.6         | 22.4             | 18.0           | 0.5      | 0.5    | 100   | 86           |  |
| Kirehe     | 80.7         | 3.6              | 15.3           | 0.2      | 0.2    | 100   | 84           |  |
| Ngoma      | 62.9         | 27.3             | 9.4            | 0.4      | 0.0    | 100   | 81           |  |
| Bugesera   | 77.9         | 0.0              | 21.9           | 0.0      | 0.2    | 100   | 94           |  |

|            |                 | Ty               | pe of floor mat | erial  |        |       | T-4-1 IIII-        |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------|
| EICV3      | Beaten<br>earth | Hardened<br>dung | Cement          | Bricks | Others | Total | Total HHs<br>(000) |
| All Rwanda | 78.4            | 2.2              | 17.1            | 1.6    | 0.8    | 100   | 2,253              |
| Nyarugenge | 30.9            | 0.5              | 66.0            | 1.3    | 1.3    | 100   | 60                 |
| Gasabo     | 43.1            | 0.7              | 50.3            | 0.2    | 5.8    | 100   | 99                 |
| Kicukiro   | 25.3            | 0.0              | 69.3            | 0.9    | 4.5    | 100   | 64                 |
| Nyanza     | 83.7            | 1.3              | 13.4            | 1.2    | 0.4    | 100   | 67                 |
| Gisagara   | 84.8            | 1.0              | 9.3             | 4.6    | 0.2    | 100   | 74                 |
| Nyaruguru  | 86.8            | 3.5              | 7.4             | 2.2    | 0.0    | 100   | 61                 |
| Huye       | 72.2            | 2.4              | 19.7            | 5.3    | 0.4    | 100   | 70                 |
| Nyamagabe  | 91.1            | 0.0              | 7.8             | 1.1    | 0.0    | 100   | 71                 |
| Ruhango    | 79.9            | 0.6              | 15.3            | 4.3    | 0.0    | 100   | 71                 |
| Muhanga    | 79.7            | 0.4              | 14.4            | 5.5    | 0.0    | 100   | 63                 |
| Kamonyi    | 78.1            | 0.0              | 20.6            | 0.4    | 0.8    | 100   | 72                 |
| Karongi    | 91.4            | 0.0              | 6.4             | 1.9    | 0.4    | 100   | 77                 |
| Rutsiro    | 88.7            | 0.4              | 4.1             | 6.3    | 0.4    | 100   | 69                 |
| Rubavu     | 74.5            | 0.2              | 22.1            | 1.4    | 1.7    | 100   | 82                 |
| Nyabihu    | 89.2            | 0.0              | 10.8            | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100   | 68                 |
| Ngororero  | 93.8            | 0.0              | 4.7             | 1.3    | 0.2    | 100   | 74                 |
| Rusizi     | 83.0            | 0.0              | 12.8            | 3.0    | 1.3    | 100   | 78                 |
| Nyamasheke | 86.7            | 0.0              | 9.3             | 2.5    | 1.4    | 100   | 80                 |
| Rulindo    | 86.1            | 0.2              | 12.3            | 1.0    | 0.4    | 100   | 63                 |
| Gakenke    | 91.2            | 0.0              | 5.5             | 1.9    | 1.4    | 100   | 76                 |
| Musanze    | 85.1            | 0.0              | 14.5            | 0.0    | 0.4    | 100   | 87                 |
| Burera     | 93.9            | 0.0              | 5.5             | 0.6    | 0.0    | 100   | 71                 |
| Gicumbi    | 83.5            | 0.2              | 15.4            | 0.0    | 1.0    | 100   | 113                |
| Rwamagana  | 72.9            | 5.6              | 21.0            | 0.4    | 0.0    | 100   | 68                 |
| Nyagatare  | 76.5            | 4.7              | 18.6            | 0.2    | 0.0    | 100   | 84                 |
| Gatsibo    | 82.0            | 4.9              | 13.1            | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100   | 100                |
| Kayonza    | 81.8            | 3.8              | 13.9            | 0.0    | 0.4    | 100   | 70                 |
| Kirehe     | 76.1            | 18.3             | 5.3             | 0.1    | 0.2    | 100   | 72                 |
| Ngoma      | 72.3            | 18.1             | 8.5             | 0.9    | 0.2    | 100   | 68                 |
| Bugesera   | 81.6            | 0.2              | 17.7            | 0.5    | 0.0    | 100   | 80                 |

Table A. 6: % of HHs with access to improved sanitation facilities by District, (EICV4, EICV3)

| EICV4      |            |                  | Improve | d sanitation |             |        |            | Total no. Of |
|------------|------------|------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|--------|------------|--------------|
|            | Total      | % use improved   | Flust   | Protected    | Unprotected | Others | No toilet  | HHs (000)    |
|            | improved   | type, not shared | toilet  | latrines     | latrines    |        | facilities |              |
|            | Sanitation | with other HH    |         |              |             |        |            |              |
| All Rwanda | 83.4       | 63.5             | 1.8     | 81.6         | 13.5        | 0.0    | 3.2        | 2,493        |
| Nyarugenge | 89.9       | 32.2             | 7.2     | 82.7         | 8.9         | 0.0    | 1.2        | 73           |
| Gasabo     | 94.0       | 48.2             | 6.3     | 87.7         | 4.7         | 0.0    | 1.3        | 147          |
| Kicukiro   | 94.9       | 40.1             | 14.0    | 80.9         | 4.9         | 0.0    | 0.2        | 76           |
| Nyanza     | 80.9       | 65.2             | 1.2     | 79.8         | 16.9        | 0.0    | 2.2        | 77           |
| Gisagara   | 61.8       | 49.1             | 0.3     | 61.5         | 27.6        | 0.0    | 10.6       | 79           |
| Nyaruguru  | 70.7       | 59.3             | 0.3     | 70.4         | 23.9        | 0.0    | 5.4        | 61           |
| Huye       | 71.7       | 53.0             | 3.5     | 68.3         | 28.1        | 0.0    | 0.2        | 79           |
| Nyamagabe  | 83.7       | 68.5             | 0.4     | 83.3         | 9.4         | 0.0    | 6.9        | 73           |
| Ruhango    | 31.5       | 26.2             | 0.2     | 31.3         | 63.8        | 0.0    | 4.7        | 77           |
| Muhanga    | 79.7       | 64.2             | 2.2     | 77.5         | 18.8        | 0.0    | 1.5        | 73           |
| Kamonyi    | 76.9       | 63.6             | 0.8     | 76.1         | 18.1        | 0.0    | 5.0        | 79           |
| Karongi    | 77.4       | 64.9             | 0.8     | 76.6         | 17.8        | 0.0    | 4.8        | 75           |
| Rutsiro    | 83.4       | 72.8             | 0.8     | 82.6         | 8.1         | 0.0    | 8.5        | 73           |
| Rubavu     | 91.9       | 56.2             | 2.6     | 89.3         | 3.4         | 0.0    | 4.7        | 92           |
| Nyabihu    | 72.2       | 54.0             | 0.0     | 72.2         | 16.3        | 0.9    | 10.6       | 64           |
| Ngororero  | 84.7       | 71.6             | 0.6     | 84.1         | 14.1        | 0.0    | 1.2        | 81           |
| Rusizi     | 90.5       | 73.0             | 1.9     | 88.5         | 6.6         | 0.0    | 3.0        | 89           |
| Nyamasheke | 92.5       | 82.0             | 0.2     | 92.3         | 4.0         | 0.0    | 3.5        | 86           |

| Rulindo   | 81.3 | 73.4 | 0.2 | 81.1 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 69  |
|-----------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Gakenke   | 92.1 | 84.1 | 0.2 | 91.9 | 7.9  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 80  |
| Musanze   | 84.2 | 64.0 | 2.2 | 82.0 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 86  |
| Burera    | 81.2 | 69.5 | 0.7 | 80.5 | 12.8 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 74  |
| Gicumbi   | 89.7 | 82.4 | 0.4 | 89.3 | 5.5  | 0.0 | 4.8 | 86  |
| Rwamagana | 97.8 | 77.3 | 0.6 | 97.2 | 2.2  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 85  |
| Nyagatare | 95.1 | 76.2 | 0.7 | 94.4 | 1.7  | 0.0 | 3.2 | 113 |
| Gatsibo   | 86.3 | 71.8 | 0.4 | 85.9 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 105 |
| Kayonza   | 91.7 | 66.6 | 0.3 | 91.4 | 7.6  | 0.0 | 0.6 | 86  |
| Kirehe    | 90.4 | 73.4 | 0.6 | 89.8 | 8.8  | 0.0 | 0.8 | 84  |
| Ngoma     | 77.1 | 62.0 | 0.2 | 76.8 | 21.9 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 81  |
| Bugesera  | 78.9 | 56.8 | 1.0 | 77.8 | 18.3 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 94  |

|            | Total                  |              | I                     | mproved sanitatio    | n      |                         | Total no. of |
|------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| EICV3      | improved<br>Sanitation | Flust toilet | Protected<br>latrines | Unprotected latrines | Others | No toilet<br>facilities | HHs (000)    |
| All Rwanda | 74.5                   | 1.7          | 72.8                  | 19.4                 | 0.0    | 6.1                     | 2,253        |
| Nyarugenge | 92.1                   | 7.1          | 84.9                  | 6.9                  | 0.3    | 0.8                     | 60           |
| Gasabo     | 74.3                   | 7.1          | 67.2                  | 23.6                 | 0.0    | 2.1                     | 99           |
| Kicukiro   | 89.0                   | 10.5         | 78.5                  | 9.8                  | 0.0    | 1.3                     | 64           |
| Nyanza     | 88.6                   | 0.8          | 87.8                  | 6.5                  | 0.0    | 5.0                     | 67           |
| Gisagara   | 44.4                   | 0.2          | 44.2                  | 47.1                 | 0.0    | 8.5                     | 74           |
| Nyaruguru  | 51.4                   | 0.2          | 51.2                  | 44.2                 | 0.0    | 4.4                     | 61           |
| Huye       | 54.7                   | 2.8          | 51.9                  | 40.4                 | 0.0    | 4.9                     | 70           |
| Nyamagabe  | 70.2                   | 0.0          | 70.2                  | 19.7                 | 0.0    | 10.0                    | 71           |
| Ruhango    | 72.9                   | 0.6          | 72.3                  | 19.8                 | 0.0    | 7.3                     | 71           |
| Muhanga    | 76.0                   | 0.5          | 75.5                  | 22.3                 | 0.0    | 1.8                     | 63           |
| Kamonyi    | 72.3                   | 0.0          | 72.3                  | 23.4                 | 0.0    | 4.2                     | 72           |
| Karongi    | 76.6                   | 0.1          | 76.4                  | 15.4                 | 0.0    | 8.1                     | 77           |
| Rutsiro    | 63.5                   | 1.3          | 62.2                  | 24.9                 | 0.3    | 11.4                    | 69           |
| Rubavu     | 80.1                   | 2.3          | 77.8                  | 4.1                  | 0.2    | 15.6                    | 82           |
| Nyabihu    | 70.5                   | 1.8          | 68.7                  | 20.7                 | 0.0    | 8.9                     | 68           |
| Ngororero  | 90.2                   | 0.0          | 90.2                  | 5.4                  | 0.0    | 4.4                     | 74           |
| Rusizi     | 85.1                   | 1.6          | 83.5                  | 12.6                 | 0.0    | 2.3                     | 78           |
| Nyamasheke | 85.9                   | 0.2          | 85.7                  | 7.5                  | 0.0    | 6.7                     | 80           |
| Rulindo    | 82.6                   | 0.0          | 82.6                  | 14.3                 | 0.0    | 3.1                     | 63           |
| Gakenke    | 86.2                   | 0.5          | 85.7                  | 8.9                  | 0.0    | 5.0                     | 76           |
| Musanze    | 51.7                   | 3.2          | 48.5                  | 39.7                 | 0.0    | 8.5                     | 87           |
| Burera     | 78.4                   | 0.2          | 78.2                  | 17.2                 | 0.0    | 4.4                     | 71           |
| Gicumbi    | 76.0                   | 4.2          | 71.8                  | 13.0                 | 0.2    | 10.8                    | 113          |
| Rwamagana  | 62.0                   | 1.1          | 60.8                  | 35.2                 | 0.0    | 2.8                     | 68           |
| Nyagatare  | 92.8                   | 0.8          | 91.9                  | 2.6                  | 0.0    | 4.6                     | 84           |
| Gatsibo    | 67.4                   | 0.0          | 67.4                  | 29.6                 | 0.0    | 3.0                     | 100          |
| Kayonza    | 66.3                   | 0.3          | 66.0                  | 27.8                 | 0.0    | 5.9                     | 70           |
| Kirehe     | 75.2                   | 0.2          | 75.0                  | 16.2                 | 0.0    | 8.6                     | 72           |
| Ngoma      | 78.7                   | 1.1          | 77.6                  | 14.3                 | 0.0    | 7.1                     | 68           |
| Bugesera   | 80.5                   | 0.7          | 79.8                  | 11.4                 | 0.2    | 7.9                     | 80           |

Table A. 7: Waste management facilities by District- (EICV4, EICV3)

|            |                                       |                                  | Methods o                           | f HHs rubbis                  | h disposal |                 |        |       |                            |
|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|
| EICV4      | Publicly<br>managed<br>refuse<br>area | Rubbish<br>collection<br>service | Thrown<br>in<br>bushes<br>or fields | Dumped<br>in river<br>or lake | Burnt      | Compost<br>heap | Others | Total | Total no. of<br>HHs (000s) |
| All Rwanda | 1.5                                   | 6.2                              | 40.2                                | 0.1                           | 0.1        | 51.6            | 0.2    | 100   | 2,493                      |
| Nyarugenge | 0.3                                   | 59.9                             | 24.0                                | 1.4                           | 0.0        | 14.4            | 0.0    | 100   | 73                         |
| Gasabo     | 1.8                                   | 39.9                             | 34.6                                | 0.2                           | 0.3        | 23.1            | 0.0    | 100   | 147                        |
| Kicukiro   | 0.7                                   | 46.5                             | 29.4                                | 0.0                           | 0.0        | 21.7            | 1.8    | 100   | 76                         |
| Nyanza     | 4.4                                   | 0.0                              | 44.3                                | 0.0                           | 0.0        | 51.3            | 0.0    | 100   | 77                         |

| Gisagara   | 0.2 | 0.0 | 27.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 72.4 | 0.0 | 100 | 79  |
|------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Nyaruguru  | 0.8 | 0.0 | 44.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 55.2 | 0.0 | 100 | 61  |
| Huye       | 1.6 | 0.2 | 33.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 63.7 | 0.6 | 100 | 79  |
| Nyamagabe  | 0.2 | 0.0 | 47.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 51.9 | 0.6 | 100 | 73  |
| Ruhango    | 1.6 | 0.0 | 59.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 39.3 | 0.0 | 100 | 77  |
| Muhanga    | 1.9 | 3.4 | 49.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 44.4 | 0.4 | 100 | 73  |
| Kamonyi    | 0.6 | 0.2 | 44.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 55.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 79  |
| Karongi    | 1.1 | 0.2 | 38.8 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 59.6 | 0.0 | 100 | 75  |
| Rutsiro    | 0.8 | 0.0 | 47.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 51.7 | 0.2 | 100 | 73  |
| Rubavu     | 2.5 | 6.9 | 62.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 28.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 92  |
| Nyabihu    | 0.6 | 0.0 | 46.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 52.5 | 0.2 | 100 | 64  |
| Ngororero  | 0.8 | 0.2 | 46.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 52.7 | 0.0 | 100 | 81  |
| Rusizi     | 3.3 | 1.8 | 28.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 65.0 | 1.2 | 100 | 89  |
| Nyamasheke | 0.6 | 0.0 | 35.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 62.6 | 0.0 | 100 | 86  |
| Rulindo    | 0.8 | 0.2 | 37.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 61.3 | 0.2 | 100 | 69  |
| Gakenke    | 0.4 | 0.0 | 50.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 49.2 | 0.2 | 100 | 80  |
| Musanze    | 1.2 | 3.0 | 52.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 43.3 | 0.1 | 100 | 86  |
| Burera     | 0.9 | 0.0 | 54.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 44.7 | 0.0 | 100 | 74  |
| Gicumbi    | 0.4 | 0.0 | 38.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 61.1 | 0.0 | 100 | 86  |
| Rwamagana  | 1.7 | 1.6 | 40.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 56.4 | 0.2 | 100 | 85  |
| Nyagatare  | 4.6 | 1.5 | 31.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 62.7 | 0.0 | 100 | 113 |
| Gatsibo    | 2.0 | 0.4 | 27.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 70.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 105 |
| Kayonza    | 3.5 | 0.6 | 27.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 68.2 | 0.0 | 100 | 86  |
| Kirehe     | 2.1 | 0.0 | 16.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 80.9 | 0.2 | 100 | 84  |
| Ngoma      | 1.2 | 0.0 | 34.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 63.9 | 0.0 | 100 | 81  |
| Bugesera   | 0.7 | 0.4 | 64.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 34.0 | 0.4 | 100 | 94  |

|            |                                       |                                  | Methods o                        | f HHs rubbis                  | h disposal |                 |        |       |                               |
|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| EICV3      | Publicly<br>managed<br>refuse<br>area | Rubbish<br>collection<br>service | Thrown<br>in bushes<br>or fields | Dumped<br>in river<br>or lake | Burnt      | Compost<br>heap | Others | Total | Total no.<br>of HHs<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda | 1.9                                   | 5.0                              | 31.1                             | 2.5                           | 0.0        | 59.4            | 0.1    | 100   | 2,253                         |
| Nyarugenge | 1.5                                   | 56.2                             | 24.1                             | 1.3                           | 0.0        | 16.9            | 0.0    | 100   | 60                            |
| Gasabo     | 2.2                                   | 33.4                             | 39.2                             | 2.2                           | 0.0        | 23.1            | 0.0    | 100   | 99                            |
| Kicukiro   | 0.6                                   | 44.2                             | 33.1                             | 1.9                           | 0.2        | 20.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 64                            |
| Nyanza     | 3.3                                   | 0.0                              | 40.7                             | 1.1                           | 0.0        | 54.9            | 0.0    | 100   | 67                            |
| Gisagara   | 1.1                                   | 0.0                              | 26.5                             | 2.4                           | 0.0        | 70.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 74                            |
| Nyaruguru  | 1.7                                   | 0.0                              | 37.1                             | 1.1                           | 0.0        | 60.1            | 0.0    | 100   | 61                            |
| Huye       | 3.0                                   | 0.6                              | 27.2                             | 1.9                           | 0.0        | 67.3            | 0.0    | 100   | 70                            |
| Nyamagabe  | 0.2                                   | 0.2                              | 38.9                             | 1.0                           | 0.0        | 59.5            | 0.2    | 100   | 71                            |
| Ruhango    | 3.9                                   | 0.0                              | 34.4                             | 1.4                           | 0.0        | 60.3            | 0.0    | 100   | 71                            |
| Muhanga    | 1.3                                   | 0.4                              | 25.7                             | 0.3                           | 0.0        | 72.3            | 0.0    | 100   | 63                            |
| Kamonyi    | 0.9                                   | 0.0                              | 30.6                             | 5.8                           | 0.0        | 62.6            | 0.0    | 100   | 72                            |
| Karongi    | 1.2                                   | 0.0                              | 41.5                             | 3.7                           | 0.0        | 53.6            | 0.0    | 100   | 77                            |
| Rutsiro    | 1.7                                   | 0.0                              | 31.3                             | 3.7                           | 0.0        | 62.9            | 0.4    | 100   | 69                            |
| Rubavu     | 5.1                                   | 10.4                             | 52.1                             | 1.9                           | 0.0        | 30.6            | 0.0    | 100   | 82                            |
| Nyabihu    | 2.6                                   | 0.0                              | 37.3                             | 7.3                           | 0.0        | 52.8            | 0.0    | 100   | 68                            |
| Ngororero  | 2.4                                   | 0.0                              | 38.5                             | 3.0                           | 0.0        | 56.1            | 0.0    | 100   | 74                            |
| Rusizi     | 6.0                                   | 0.7                              | 19.8                             | 1.9                           | 0.0        | 71.7            | 0.0    | 100   | 78                            |
| Nyamasheke | 1.7                                   | 0.0                              | 25.5                             | 1.4                           | 0.0        | 70.6            | 0.8    | 100   | 80                            |
| Rulindo    | 0.6                                   | 0.2                              | 28.6                             | 0.6                           | 0.0        | 69.9            | 0.0    | 100   | 63                            |
| Gakenke    | 0.2                                   | 0.0                              | 31.3                             | 2.9                           | 0.0        | 65.6            | 0.0    | 100   | 76                            |
| Musanze    | 0.3                                   | 0.9                              | 38.9                             | 2.1                           | 0.0        | 57.4            | 0.4    | 100   | 87                            |
| Burera     | 0.4                                   | 0.0                              | 23.8                             | 3.0                           | 0.0        | 72.8            | 0.0    | 100   | 71                            |
| Gicumbi    | 2.6                                   | 0.8                              | 22.4                             | 4.4                           | 0.0        | 69.8            | 0.0    | 100   | 113                           |
| Rwamagana  | 1.2                                   | 0.3                              | 23.2                             | 2.1                           | 0.0        | 73.0            | 0.2    | 100   | 68                            |
| Nyagatare  | 2.6                                   | 4.3                              | 18.7                             | 4.0                           | 0.0        | 69.7            | 0.8    | 100   | 84                            |
| Gatsibo    | 0.0                                   | 0.5                              | 31.5                             | 2.5                           | 0.0        | 65.4            | 0.0    | 100   | 100                           |

|          |                                       |                                  | Methods o                        | f HHs rubbis                  | h disposal |                 |        |       |                               |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| EICV3    | Publicly<br>managed<br>refuse<br>area | Rubbish<br>collection<br>service | Thrown<br>in bushes<br>or fields | Dumped<br>in river<br>or lake | Burnt      | Compost<br>heap | Others | Total | Total no.<br>of HHs<br>(000s) |
| Kayonza  | 1.2                                   | 0.0                              | 28.1                             | 4.2                           | 0.0        | 66.4            | 0.0    | 100   | 70                            |
| Kirehe   | 2.9                                   | 0.0                              | 16.6                             | 0.6                           | 0.0        | 79.9            | 0.0    | 100   | 72                            |
| Ngoma    | 1.0                                   | 0.0                              | 17.5                             | 3.4                           | 0.0        | 78.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 68                            |
| Bugesera | 2.4                                   | 0.8                              | 46.2                             | 1.1                           | 0.0        | 49.5            | 0.0    | 100   | 80                            |

Table A. 8: Primary fuel used for lighting by District, (EICV4, EICV3)

| EICV4      |             |      | M        | ain source | of lighting |       |           |        | Total | Total no. |
|------------|-------------|------|----------|------------|-------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|
|            | Electricity | Oil  | Firewood | Candle     | Lantern     | Solar | Batteries | Others | 1     | of HHs    |
|            | distributor | Lamp |          |            |             | panel |           |        |       | (000s)    |
| All Rwanda | 19.8        | 5.0  | 5.5      | 7.4        | 13.2        | 1.7   | 44.2      | 3.2    | 100   | 2,493     |
| Nyarugenge | 75.7        | 3.0  | 0.0      | 11.5       | 3.8         | 0.3   | 2.7       | 3.1    | 100   | 73        |
| Gasabo     | 68.3        | 2.0  | 0.5      | 11.2       | 1.6         | 0.2   | 15.9      | 0.4    | 100   | 147       |
| Kicukiro   | 80.6        | 1.8  | 0.0      | 9.7        | 2.0         | 0.0   | 3.8       | 2.1    | 100   | 76        |
| Nyanza     | 10.9        | 13.1 | 2.2      | 1.7        | 10.8        | 2.5   | 58.1      | 0.8    | 100   | 77        |
| Gisagara   | 0.9         | 3.5  | 13.2     | 3.4        | 11.1        | 1.4   | 66.5      | 0.0    | 100   | 79        |
| Nyaruguru  | 2.9         | 1.9  | 25.8     | 5.1        | 4.5         | 2.5   | 55.3      | 2.0    | 100   | 61        |
| Huye       | 17.2        | 1.7  | 5.5      | 10         | 22.3        | 3.1   | 39.6      | 0.6    | 100   | 79        |
| Nyamagabe  | 5.9         | 2.5  | 16.0     | 5.8        | 3.0         | 4.4   | 61.7      | 0.6    | 100   | 73        |
| Ruhango    | 8.9         | 6.2  | 2.8      | 1.2        | 26.2        | 0.4   | 53.2      | 1.1    | 100   | 77        |
| Muhanga    | 17.5        | 3.6  | 3.2      | 2.3        | 23.1        | 0.9   | 49.3      | 0.4    | 100   | 73        |
| Kamonyi    | 8.9         | 10.1 | 0.5      | 4.4        | 26.1        | 2.1   | 39.1      | 8.9    | 100   | 79        |
| Karongi    | 9.3         | 3.9  | 9.4      | 4.8        | 4.2         | 7.3   | 58.7      | 2.4    | 100   | 75        |
| Rutsiro    | 7.3         | 4.3  | 13.9     | 5.1        | 2.2         | 3.8   | 62.6      | 0.8    | 100   | 73        |
| Rubavu     | 27.7        | 4.0  | 5.5      | 17         | 12.3        | 0     | 31.6      | 1.9    | 100   | 92        |
| Nyabihu    | 10.4        | 6.2  | 13       | 9.7        | 9.6         | 0.4   | 44.5      | 6.1    | 100   | 64        |
| Ngororero  | 5.3         | 3.5  | 14.9     | 4.9        | 10.7        | 0.2   | 59.2      | 1.2    | 100   | 81        |
| Rusizi     | 28.6        | 16.9 | 5.2      | 3.9        | 6.1         | 2.8   | 34.8      | 1.7    | 100   | 89        |
| Nyamasheke | 9.4         | 10.1 | 13.9     | 5.3        | 8.4         | 6.4   | 40.8      | 5.8    | 100   | 86        |
| Rulindo    | 9.0         | 2.9  | 2.2      | 18         | 3.4         | 2.0   | 23.7      | 38.7   | 100   | 69        |
| Gakenke    | 4.6         | 1.9  | 4.2      | 3.4        | 7.7         | 1.8   | 73.9      | 2.5    | 100   | 80        |
| Musanze    | 23.6        | 3.9  | 7.7      | 12.5       | 6.7         | 0.2   | 41.7      | 3.7    | 100   | 86        |
| Burera     | 10          | 5.3  | 10.4     | 5.6        | 7.5         | 0.6   | 59.4      | 1.3    | 100   | 74        |
| Gicumbi    | 4.0         | 3.5  | 4.2      | 9.5        | 3.6         | 2.6   | 71.5      | 1.1    | 100   | 86        |
| Rwamagana  | 26.7        | 7.6  | 0.4      | 6.5        | 21.7        | 1.7   | 31.1      | 4.3    | 100   | 85        |
| Nyagatare  | 19.9        | 5.9  | 0.5      | 7.7        | 5           | 0.9   | 59.3      | 1.0    | 100   | 113       |
| Gatsibo    | 13.4        | 6.3  | 2.5      | 9.2        | 6.5         | 0.5   | 59.5      | 2.2    | 100   | 105       |
| Kayonza    | 17.1        | 4    | 0.2      | 5.7        | 36.5        | 1.6   | 31.7      | 3.3    | 100   | 86        |
| Kirehe     | 8.5         | 4.3  | 0.2      | 5.5        | 44.4        | 0.6   | 36.2      | 0.4    | 100   | 84        |
| Ngoma      | 6.8         | 3.2  | 1.5      | 2.4        | 61.2        | 0.6   | 22.1      | 2.1    | 100   | 81        |
| Bugesera   | 13.7        | 3.4  | 1.7      | 12.8       | 9.4         | 1.1   | 53.4      | 4.4    | 100   | 94        |

|            |                            |             |          | Main sou | irce of ligh | ting           |           |        |               |       | Total                   |
|------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------|---------------|-------|-------------------------|
| EICV3      | Electricity<br>distributor | Oil<br>Lamp | Firewood | Candle   | Lantern      | Solar<br>panel | Batteries | Others | Not<br>Stated | Total | no. of<br>HHs<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda | 10.8                       | 9.7         | 8.8      | 5.9      | 34.7         | 28.7           | 0.3       | 1.2    | 0.0           | 100   | 2,253                   |
| Nyarugenge | 61.6                       | 9.2         | 1.0      | 11.7     | 13.8         | 2.1            | 0.3       | 0.4    | 0.0           | 100   | 60                      |
| Gasabo     | 47.3                       | 8.2         | 1.2      | 15.2     | 15.6         | 10.8           | 0.2       | 1.6    | 0.0           | 100   | 99                      |
| Kicukiro   | 63.0                       | 12.4        | 0.0      | 9.6      | 11.0         | 3.5            | 0.2       | 0.4    | 0.0           | 100   | 64                      |
| Nyanza     | 2.7                        | 9.7         | 4.2      | 2.2      | 52.6         | 27.4           | 0.7       | 0.7    | 0.0           | 100   | 67                      |
| Gisagara   | 0.3                        | 4.0         | 14.7     | 2.4      | 29.4         | 48.9           | 0.2       | 0.0    | 0.2           | 100   | 74                      |
| Nyaruguru  | 0.7                        | 4.4         | 43.0     | 7.8      | 14.3         | 28.6           | 0.5       | 0.6    | 0.0           | 100   | 61                      |

| Huye       | 8.0  | 7.5  | 9.7  | 5.6  | 46.7 | 22.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100 | 70  |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nyamagabe  | 2.8  | 7.6  | 24.9 | 9.1  | 19.6 | 30.6 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 100 | 71  |
| Ruhango    | 2.7  | 10.7 | 8.0  | 1.5  | 57.0 | 19.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 | 71  |
| Muhanga    | 5.5  | 4.9  | 4.5  | 1.7  | 56.8 | 26.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 | 63  |
| Kamonyi    | 3.5  | 8.2  | 1.4  | 1.7  | 64.1 | 18.6 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 100 | 72  |
| Karongi    | 2.8  | 9.4  | 27.3 | 5.4  | 18.7 | 33.7 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 100 | 77  |
| Rutsiro    | 0.4  | 9.6  | 12.1 | 8.9  | 22.4 | 44.0 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 100 | 69  |
| Rubavu     | 21.0 | 10.8 | 5.3  | 12.0 | 22.6 | 26.8 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 100 | 82  |
| Nyabihu    | 10.0 | 6.5  | 15.6 | 6.6  | 33.8 | 26.5 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 100 | 68  |
| Ngororero  | 0.4  | 9.9  | 19.1 | 2.3  | 27.5 | 40.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 | 74  |
| Rusizi     | 13.6 | 33.2 | 6.5  | 3.0  | 16.9 | 24.8 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 100 | 78  |
| Nyamasheke | 7.7  | 22.1 | 13.8 | 4.2  | 24.9 | 25.9 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 100 | 80  |
| Rulindo    | 2.6  | 7.0  | 5.0  | 10.2 | 23.1 | 50.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100 | 63  |
| Gakenke    | 1.0  | 4.8  | 9.9  | 2.1  | 29.9 | 52.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 | 76  |
| Musanze    | 14.5 | 2.1  | 6.1  | 5.6  | 40.7 | 30.4 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 100 | 87  |
| Burera     | 3.2  | 6.0  | 14.2 | 7.0  | 31.8 | 36.7 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 71  |
| Gicumbi    | 8.9  | 5.4  | 9.0  | 9.8  | 27.2 | 37.2 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 100 | 113 |
| Rwamagana  | 9.8  | 18.9 | 0.4  | 5.1  | 44.4 | 19.3 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 100 | 68  |
| Nyagatare  | 11.0 | 16.1 | 2.1  | 4.0  | 25.3 | 40.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100 | 84  |
| Gatsibo    | 2.5  | 6.9  | 0.9  | 5.6  | 41.4 | 41.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 100 | 100 |
| Kayonza    | 7.5  | 7.5  | 2.3  | 1.7  | 69.8 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 100 | 70  |
| Kirehe     | 1.4  | 9.0  | 0.9  | 1.5  | 64.8 | 21.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100 | 72  |
| Ngoma      | 3.4  | 5.2  | 1.7  | 1.3  | 76.1 | 11.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 | 68  |
| Bugesera   | 4.3  | 13.8 | 5.8  | 7.4  | 31.9 | 31.9 | 0.3 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 100 | 80  |

Table A. 9: Primary fuel for cooking by District, (EICV4, EICV3)

| EICV4      | Pı       | rimary fuel us | ed for cooking |        | Total | Total no. Of HHs (000) |
|------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------|------------------------|
|            | Firewood | Charcoal       | Crop waste     | Others |       |                        |
| All Rwanda | 83.3     | 15.2           | 0.8            | 0.8    | 100   | 2,493                  |
| Nyarugenge | 18.3     | 76.8           | 0.0            | 0.4    | 100   | 73                     |
| Gasabo     | 33.4     | 64.1           | 0.5            | 0.5    | 100   | 147                    |
| Kicukiro   | 17.2     | 77.9           | 0.0            | 0.9    | 100   | 76                     |
| Nyanza     | 93.2     | 6.7            | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 77                     |
| Gisagara   | 99.2     | 0.5            | 0.2            | 0.2    | 100   | 79                     |
| Nyaruguru  | 98.5     | 0.8            | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 61                     |
| Huye       | 85.8     | 14.0           | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 79                     |
| Nyamagabe  | 93.8     | 3.2            | 2.6            | 2.6    | 100   | 73                     |
| Ruhango    | 89.9     | 3.4            | 6.3            | 6.5    | 100   | 77                     |
| Muhanga    | 87.5     | 11.5           | 0.2            | 0.2    | 100   | 73                     |
| Kamonyi    | 94.2     | 5.4            | 0.2            | 0.2    | 100   | 79                     |
| Karongi    | 91.2     | 7.6            | 0.2            | 0.2    | 100   | 75                     |
| Rutsiro    | 97.1     | 2.2            | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 73                     |
| Rubavu     | 65.3     | 34.5           | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 92                     |
| Nyabihu    | 88.5     | 10.9           | 0.2            | 0.2    | 100   | 64                     |
| Ngororero  | 97.2     | 2.6            | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 81                     |
| Rusizi     | 84.3     | 14.9           | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 89                     |
| Nyamasheke | 98.8     | 0.8            | 0.4            | 0.4    | 100   | 86                     |
| Rulindo    | 94.6     | 4.7            | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 69                     |
| Gakenke    | 99.2     | 0.9            | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 80                     |
| Musanze    | 86.0     | 14.0           | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 86                     |
| Burera     | 95.6     | 4.0            | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 74                     |
| Gicumbi    | 97.3     | 1.5            | 0.6            | 0.6    | 100   | 86                     |
| Rwamagana  | 85.0     | 14.3           | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 85                     |
| Nyagatare  | 83.5     | 7.4            | 8.7            | 8.7    | 100   | 113                    |
| Gatsibo    | 93.2     | 6.0            | 0.0            | 0.2    | 100   | 105                    |
| Kayonza    | 84.5     | 14.8           | 0.0            | 0.2    | 100   | 86                     |
| Kirehe     | 95.8     | 4.2            | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 84                     |
| Ngoma      | 96.4     | 3.2            | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 81                     |
| Bugesera   | 92.3     | 7.6            | 0.0            | 0.0    | 100   | 94                     |

| EICU2      |          | Primary fuel us | sed for cooking |        | Total | Total ma of IIIIa(000) |
|------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------------------|
| EICV3      | Firewood | Charcoal        | Crop waste      | Others | Total | Total no. of HHs(000)  |
| All Rwanda | 86.3     | 10.6            | 2.3             | 0.8    | 100   | 2,253                  |
| Nyarugenge | 23.2     | 70.7            | 0.2             | 5.9    | 100   | 60                     |
| Gasabo     | 43.5     | 53.7            | 0.0             | 2.8    | 100   | 99                     |
| Kicukiro   | 20.7     | 77.2            | 0.0             | 2.1    | 100   | 64                     |
| Nyanza     | 96.3     | 2.8             | 0.7             | 0.2    | 100   | 67                     |
| Gisagara   | 99.3     | 0.2             | 0.4             | 0.0    | 100   | 74                     |
| Nyaruguru  | 99.8     | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.2    | 100   | 61                     |
| Huye       | 93.3     | 5.9             | 0.1             | 0.7    | 100   | 70                     |
| Nyamagabe  | 96.8     | 2.6             | 0.4             | 0.2    | 100   | 71                     |
| Ruhango    | 76.4     | 1.4             | 21.4            | 0.8    | 100   | 71                     |
| Muhanga    | 95.8     | 2.5             | 1.3             | 0.5    | 100   | 63                     |
| Kamonyi    | 96.2     | 3.8             | 0.0             | 0.0    | 100   | 72                     |
| Karongi    | 97.9     | 2.0             | 0.0             | 0.1    | 100   | 77                     |
| Rutsiro    | 99.2     | 0.6             | 0.0             | 0.2    | 100   | 69                     |
| Rubavu     | 73.9     | 25.5            | 0.0             | 0.6    | 100   | 82                     |
| Nyabihu    | 88.7     | 10.5            | 0.0             | 0.8    | 100   | 68                     |
| Ngororero  | 98.8     | 1.2             | 0.0             | 0.0    | 100   | 74                     |
| Rusizi     | 91.0     | 8.8             | 0.2             | 0.0    | 100   | 78                     |
| Nyamasheke | 97.2     | 2.8             | 0.0             | 0.0    | 100   | 80                     |
| Rulindo    | 86.0     | 0.4             | 13.6            | 0.0    | 100   | 63                     |
| Gakenke    | 99.4     | 0.6             | 0.0             | 0.0    | 100   | 76                     |
| Musanze    | 88.4     | 11.1            | 0.2             | 0.3    | 100   | 87                     |
| Burera     | 90.2     | 1.3             | 8.1             | 0.4    | 100   | 71                     |
| Gicumbi    | 90.4     | 6.1             | 1.3             | 2.2    | 100   | 113                    |
| Rwamagana  | 88.4     | 10.3            | 0.5             | 0.8    | 100   | 68                     |
| Nyagatare  | 75.4     | 7.2             | 17.1            | 0.3    | 100   | 84                     |
| Gatsibo    | 94.7     | 1.4             | 3.3             | 0.6    | 100   | 100                    |
| Kayonza    | 92.8     | 6.7             | 0.0             | 0.5    | 100   | 70                     |
| Kirehe     | 98.5     | 1.5             | 0.0             | 0.0    | 100   | 72                     |
| Ngoma      | 97.3     | 1.7             | 0.7             | 0.3    | 100   | 68                     |
| Bugesera   | 96.3     | 1.9             | 0.0             | 1.8    | 100   | 80                     |

Table A. 10: % of HHs with access to improved drinking water by District, (EICV4, EICV3)

| EICV4      |                       |                             | Impro               | ved drir | ıking wate        | er source           |            | Unimp               | roved/ot<br>water so  |               | king   | Total | Total<br>no. of |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|-------|-----------------|
|            | % HHs use<br>improved | Piped into<br>dwelling/yard | Public<br>standpipe | Borehole | Protected<br>well | Protected<br>spring | Rain water | Unprotected<br>well | Unprotected<br>spring | Surface water | Others |       | HHs<br>(000s)   |
| All Rwanda | 84.8                  | 8.1                         | 34.0                | 3.2      | 0.9               | 38.3                | 0.2        | 0.9                 | 6.7                   | 5.3           | 2.4    | 100   | 2,493           |
| Nyarugenge | 92.5                  | 40.6                        | 38.2                | 3.2      | 0.5               | 10.0                | 0.0        | 0.0                 | 0.9                   | 1.6           | 5.0    | 100   | 73              |
| Gasabo     | 85.6                  | 30.0                        | 40.8                | 0.9      | 0.0               | 13.8                | 0.0        | 0.4                 | 4.7                   | 0.8           | 8.5    | 100   | 147             |
| Kicukiro   | 74.7                  | 46.5                        | 22.9                | 0.2      | 2.1               | 3.0                 | 0.0        | 0.2                 | 0.9                   | 0.2           | 24.1   | 100   | 76              |
| Nyanza     | 89.6                  | 5.1                         | 14.5                | 1.7      | 3.9               | 64.3                | 0.0        | 1.8                 | 6.5                   | 2.1           | 0.0    | 100   | 77              |
| Gisagara   | 92.9                  | 0.7                         | 26.4                | 0.0      | 0.4               | 65.4                | 0.0        | 0.6                 | 3.3                   | 1.3           | 2.0    | 100   | 79              |
| Nyaruguru  | 73.8                  | 0.0                         | 38.0                | 0.0      | 0.6               | 35.0                | 0.2        | 0.6                 | 23.9                  | 1.5           | 0.2    | 100   | 61              |
| Huye       | 96.0                  | 9.8                         | 27.8                | 0.0      | 1.0               | 57.3                | 0.0        | 0.2                 | 3.8                   | 0.0           | 0.0    | 100   | 79              |
| Nyamagabe  | 79.9                  | 2.6                         | 13.3                | 0.0      | 0.0               | 64.1                | 0.0        | 2.2                 | 11.6                  | 4.6           | 1.7    | 100   | 73              |
| Ruhango    | 80.0                  | 3.2                         | 5.6                 | 4.3      | 3.2               | 63.7                | 0.0        | 2.5                 | 5.2                   | 10.9          | 1.4    | 100   | 77              |
| Muhanga    | 89.0                  | 10.8                        | 14.6                | 0.0      | 1.5               | 62.2                | 0.0        | 0.5                 | 9.1                   | 1.4           | 0.0    | 100   | 73              |
| Kamonyi    | 82.2                  | 1.5                         | 26.7                | 0.0      | 0.4               | 53.7                | 0.0        | 1.4                 | 9.5                   | 5.8           | 1.1    | 100   | 79              |
| Karongi    | 82.8                  | 5.6                         | 26.9                | 2.6      | 0.0               | 47.5                | 0.2        | 0.2                 | 11.1                  | 5.1           | 0.8    | 100   | 75              |
| Rutsiro    | 77.5                  | 1.5                         | 21.1                | 0.6      | 0.8               | 53.4                | 0.0        | 0.7                 | 13.9                  | 6.8           | 1.2    | 100   | 73              |

| EICV4      |                       |                             | Impro               | ved drir | iking wate        | er source           |            | Unimp               | roved/ot<br>water so |               | king   | Total | Total<br>no. of |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|-------|-----------------|
|            | % HHs use<br>improved | Piped into<br>dwelling/yard | Public<br>standpipe | Borehole | Protected<br>well | Protected<br>spring | Rain water | Unprotected<br>well | Unprotected spring   | Surface water | Others |       | HHs<br>(000s)   |
| Rubavu     | 98.4                  | 10.1                        | 75.2                | 0.0      | 1.8               | 8.9                 | 2.2        | 0.2                 | 0.8                  | 0.2           | 0.4    | 100   | 92              |
| Nyabihu    | 86.2                  | 0.9                         | 30.1                | 0.0      | 0.0               | 53.5                | 1.7        | 1.2                 | 11.0                 | 1.6           | 0.0    | 100   | 64              |
| Ngororero  | 81.2                  | 1.9                         | 9.7                 | 0.0      | 0.2               | 69.4                | 0.0        | 0.4                 | 16.8                 | 1.7           | 0.0    | 100   | 81              |
| Rusizi     | 83.9                  | 8.5                         | 45.0                | 6.3      | 0.6               | 23.5                | 0.0        | 0.0                 | 9.3                  | 4.7           | 2.1    | 100   | 89              |
| Nyamasheke | 79.9                  | 2.9                         | 19.5                | 0.0      | 0.2               | 57.2                | 0.0        | 0.2                 | 15.1                 | 3.3           | 1.4    | 100   | 86              |
| Rulindo    | 94.7                  | 2.5                         | 29.1                | 0.0      | 0.8               | 62.2                | 0.0        | 0.7                 | 3.2                  | 1.5           | 0.0    | 100   | 69              |
| Gakenke    | 84.5                  | 0.8                         | 20.9                | 0.0      | 0.0               | 62.9                | 0.0        | 0.6                 | 11.0                 | 3.9           | 0.0    | 100   | 80              |
| Musanze    | 95.3                  | 10.0                        | 60.6                | 1.5      | 0.0               | 23.3                | 0.0        | 0.2                 | 0.8                  | 2.5           | 1.2    | 100   | 86              |
| Burera     | 88.0                  | 1.4                         | 41.8                | 0.2      | 2.7               | 41.7                | 0.2        | 0.8                 | 6.3                  | 4.9           | 0.0    | 100   | 74              |
| Gicumbi    | 90.6                  | 1.1                         | 25.7                | 0.0      | 0.0               | 63.6                | 0.2        | 0.0                 | 6.4                  | 3.0           | 0.0    | 100   | 86              |
| Rwamagana  | 93.7                  | 12.6                        | 42.8                | 1.1      | 0.2               | 36.7                | 0.4        | 0.7                 | 0.5                  | 4.2           | 0.9    | 100   | 85              |
| Nyagatare  | 72.5                  | 3.8                         | 44.6                | 17.9     | 1.3               | 4.6                 | 0.4        | 3.3                 | 5.1                  | 16.5          | 2.5    | 100   | 113             |
| Gatsibo    | 74.3                  | 2.6                         | 29.0                | 10.6     | 1.2               | 30.6                | 0.4        | 3.8                 | 5.7                  | 16.3          | 0.0    | 100   | 105             |
| Kayonza    | 88.2                  | 4.1                         | 55.5                | 9.9      | 0.2               | 18.3                | 0.3        | 0.0                 | 0.4                  | 9.4           | 2.0    | 100   | 86              |
| Kirehe     | 87.1                  | 1.1                         | 62.0                | 2.9      | 1.5               | 19.6                | 0.0        | 8.0                 | 8.7                  | 3.0           | 0.4    | 100   | 84              |
| Ngoma      | 84.4                  | 1.6                         | 48.5                | 5.1      | 0.0               | 29.2                | 0.0        | 0.2                 | 3.9                  | 11.5          | 0.0    | 100   | 81              |
| Bugesera   | 69.5                  | 5.6                         | 36.3                | 16.0     | 1.7               | 9.7                 | 0.2        | 0.5                 | 1.6                  | 20.1          | 8.4    | 100   | 94              |

|            | % of<br>HHs                            |                             | Improved            | drinking | water s        | source              |            | Unimp               | roved/ot<br>water so  |               | nking  |       |                                  |
|------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|
| EICV3      | use<br>impro<br>ved<br>water<br>source | Piped into<br>dwelling/yard | Public<br>standpipe | Borehole | Protected well | Protected<br>spring | Rain water | Unprotected<br>well | Unprotected<br>spring | Surface water | Others | Total | Total<br>no. of<br>HHs<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda | 74.2                                   | 38.1                        | 25.7                | 5.8      | 1.8            | 2.3                 | 0.4        | 11.6                | 10.6                  | 2.3           | 1.4    | 100   | 2,253                            |
| Nyarugenge | 94.0                                   | 1.8                         | 47.0                | 39.5     | 3.9            | 1.9                 | 0.0        | 0.9                 | 1.7                   | 0.5           | 3.0    | 100   | 60                               |
| Gasabo     | 84.7                                   | 16.7                        | 36.9                | 24.1     | 2.2            | 4.8                 | 0.0        | 6.5                 | 7.1                   | 1.7           | 0.0    | 100   | 99                               |
| Kicukiro   | 69.0                                   | 7.3                         | 20.7                | 39.3     | 0.3            | 1.2                 | 0.3        | 4.5                 | 0.3                   | 0.0           | 26.2   | 100   | 64                               |
| Nyanza     | 82.1                                   | 62.3                        | 15.5                | 1.9      | 1.0            | 1.5                 | 0.0        | 15.2                | 2.7                   | 0.0           | 0.0    | 100   | 67                               |
| Gisagara   | 82.1                                   | 61.8                        | 17.3                | 0.0      | 0.0            | 3.0                 | 0.0        | 9.9                 | 6.1                   | 2.0           | 0.0    | 100   | 74                               |
| Nyaruguru  | 66.1                                   | 44.4                        | 14.7                | 0.7      | 0.0            | 6.3                 | 0.0        | 6.7                 | 21.5                  | 5.5           | 0.2    | 100   | 61                               |
| Huye       | 91.1                                   | 63.7                        | 17.0                | 6.7      | 0.0            | 3.7                 | 0.0        | 3.5                 | 3.1                   | 2.0           | 0.4    | 100   | 70                               |
| Nyamagabe  | 68.4                                   | 50.9                        | 8.5                 | 2.5      | 0.0            | 6.5                 | 0.0        | 9.9                 | 17.4                  | 3.7           | 0.6    | 100   | 71                               |
| Ruhango    | 58.7                                   | 46.5                        | 6.0                 | 0.9      | 0.0            | 5.3                 | 0.0        | 21.7                | 17.2                  | 2.4           | 0.0    | 100   | 71                               |
| Muhanga    | 84.4                                   | 64.7                        | 11.6                | 4.3      | 0.0            | 3.8                 | 0.0        | 4.6                 | 9.1                   | 2.0           | 0.0    | 100   | 63                               |
| Kamonyi    | 65.9                                   | 43.0                        | 14.9                | 0.2      | 0.0            | 7.8                 | 0.0        | 16.3                | 11.5                  | 6.4           | 0.0    | 100   | 72                               |
| Karongi    | 74.7                                   | 51.7                        | 13.0                | 1.6      | 3.1            | 5.3                 | 0.0        | 10.3                | 14.8                  | 0.2           | 0.0    | 100   | 77                               |
| Rutsiro    | 59.9                                   | 50.3                        | 9.0                 | 0.2      | 0.3            | 0.2                 | 0.0        | 9.6                 | 28.3                  | 0.7           | 1.6    | 100   | 69                               |
| Rubavu     | 93.4                                   | 14.8                        | 59.6                | 12.4     | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 6.6        | 5.2                 | 1.2                   | 0.3           | 0.0    | 100   | 82                               |
| Nyabihu    | 79.6                                   | 52.5                        | 25.6                | 0.1      | 0.0            | 0.8                 | 0.7        | 5.1                 | 11.4                  | 2.9           | 1.1    | 100   | 68                               |
| Ngororero  | 63.8                                   | 54.7                        | 8.7                 | 0.0      | 0.0            | 0.2                 | 0.2        | 4.3                 | 30.3                  | 1.7           | 0.0    | 100   | 74                               |
| Rusizi     | 72.8                                   | 27.4                        | 30.8                | 6.1      | 4.1            | 4.4                 | 0.0        | 4.4                 | 20.0                  | 2.1           | 0.7    | 100   | 78                               |
| Nyamasheke | 72.6                                   | 40.1                        | 28.6                | 3.3      | 0.0            | 0.6                 | 0.0        | 2.5                 | 23.0                  | 1.8           | 0.2    | 100   | 80                               |
| Rulindo    | 74.6                                   | 59.7                        | 14.3                | 0.2      | 0.2            | 0.2                 | 0.0        | 7.8                 | 16.4                  | 1.2           | 0.0    | 100   | 63                               |
| Gakenke    | 74.6                                   | 57.3                        | 15.8                | 0.6      | 0.0            | 0.9                 | 0.0        | 6.1                 | 15.9                  | 3.4           | 0.0    | 100   | 76                               |
| Musanze    | 74.0                                   | 13.8                        | 53.3                | 6.5      | 0.0            | 0.2                 | 0.1        | 20.9                | 4.9                   | 0.0           | 0.2    | 100   | 87                               |
| Burera     | 76.8                                   | 44.1                        | 31.3                | 0.4      | 0.0            | 0.6                 | 0.6        | 12.6                | 9.9                   | 0.0           | 0.7    | 100   | 71                               |
| Gicumbi    | 89.4                                   | 58.9                        | 17.3                | 9.0      | 0.4            | 2.5                 | 1.3        | 2.6                 | 7.1                   | 0.6           | 0.3    | 100   | 113                              |
| Rwamagana  | 82.0                                   | 28.4                        | 44.9                | 6.1      | 0.0            | 2.4                 | 0.2        | 11.9                | 3.8                   | 1.7           | 0.7    | 100   | 68                               |
| Nyagatare  | 42.3                                   | 2.2                         | 18.1                | 3.1      | 15.4           | 3.4                 | 0.2        | 40.6                | 5.1                   | 5.4           | 6.6    | 100   | 84                               |

| Gatsibo  | 72.3 | 33.8 | 32.7 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.1 | 7.0  | 8.3 | 0.4 | 100 | 100 |
|----------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Kayonza  | 72.0 | 26.8 | 37.1 | 1.6 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 22.1 | 3.2  | 2.7 | 0.0 | 100 | 70  |
| Kirehe   | 61.5 | 33.7 | 27.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 16.9 | 17.3 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 100 | 72  |
| Ngoma    | 67.6 | 40.7 | 21.8 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.1 | 3.0  | 1.4 | 0.0 | 100 | 68  |
| Bugesera | 70.6 | 4.7  | 56.2 | 2.6 | 5.5 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 24.6 | 1.2  | 2.5 | 1.2 | 100 | 80  |

Table A. 11: Time to improved water source by District, (EICV4, EICV3)

|            |   | Tir                               | ne to in   | nproved v   | vater sou    | rce (minu    | ites)  |                             |                                |       |  |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| EICV4      | Mean time to improved<br>water source (minutes) | Water piped into<br>dwelling/yard | 0-4<br>min | 5-<br>14min | 15-<br>29min | 30-<br>59min | 60+min | No improved water<br>source | Frequency of use not<br>stated | Total | Total<br>Number of<br>households<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda | 11.2  | 8.1                               | 17         | 32.9        | 14.8         | 6.6          | 1.3    | 15.2                        | 4.2                            | 100   | 2493                                       |
| Nyarugenge | 7.2   | 40.6                              | 13.3       | 25.4        | 6.6          | 2.7          | 1.4    | 7.5                         | 2.5                            | 100   | 73   |
| Gasabo     | 9.5   | 30                                | 13.7       | 21.1        | 8.5          | 5.3          | 1.5    | 14.4                        | 5.5                            | 100   | 147  |
| Kicukiro   | 5.8   | 46.5                              | 9.7        | 11.3        | 2.8          | 2.8          | 0.3    | 25.3                        | 1.4                            | 100   | 76   |
| Nyanza     | 11.4  | 5.1                               | 12.3       | 39.7        | 20.8         | 5.4          | 1.5    | 10.4                        | 4.8                            | 100   | 77   |
| Gisagara   | 15.2  | 0.7                               | 17.5       | 27.7        | 26.1         | 16.6         | 2.4    | 7.1                         | 2                              | 100   | 79   |
| Nyaruguru  | 8.9   | 0                                 | 24.5       | 26.8        | 9.7          | 4.1          | 0.2    | 26.2                        | 8.5                            | 100   | 61   |
| Huye       | 8.6   | 9.8                               | 25.4       | 38.9        | 15.3         | 2.8          | 0      | 4                           | 3.8                            | 100   | 79   |
| Nyamagabe  | 9.5   | 2.6                               | 18.7       | 39.1        | 15.5         | 3.5          | 0.2    | 20.1                        | 0.4                            | 100   | 73   |
| Ruhango    | 11.4  | 3.2                               | 7.1        | 41.9        | 20.2         | 4.4          | 0.2    | 20                          | 2.9                            | 100   | 77   |
| Muhanga    | 9.4   | 10.8                              | 16.4       | 41.9        | 15.1         | 3.4          | 0.6    | 11                          | 0.8                            | 100   | 73   |
| Kamonyi    | 10.4  | 1.5                               | 21.6       | 38.3        | 11           | 6.3          | 1.2    | 17.8                        | 2.4                            | 100   | 79   |
| Karongi    | 10.2  | 5.6                               | 22         | 32.2        | 14.7         | 6.6          | 1      | 17.2                        | 0.8                            | 100   | 75   |
| Rutsiro    | 11.6  | 1.5                               | 13.6       | 37.5        | 12.8         | 6.6          | 1.2    | 22.5                        | 4.3                            | 100   | 73   |
| Rubavu     | 8.5   | 10.1                              | 31.2       | 36.4        | 12.6         | 5.8          | 0      | 1.6                         | 2.2                            | 100   | 92   |
| Nyabihu    | 10.6  | 0.9                               | 24.8       | 33.6        | 14.7         | 5            | 1.7    | 13.8                        | 5.6                            | 100   | 64   |
| Ngororero  | 10.5  | 1.9                               | 11.7       | 45.4        | 15.4         | 5.2          | 0.4    | 18.8                        | 1.2                            | 100   | 81   |
| Rusizi     | 9.9   | 8.5                               | 17.6       | 31          | 7.7          | 2.9          | 1.9    | 16.1                        | 14.4                           | 100   | 89   |
| Nyamasheke | 12.2  | 2.9                               | 10.6       | 39.5        | 16.3         | 7.7          | 0.9    | 20.1                        | 1.8                            | 100   | 86   |
| Rulindo    | 15.8  | 2.5                               | 14.3       | 35.6        | 22.8         | 12.4         | 5.3    | 5.3                         | 1.7                            | 100   | 69   |
| Gakenke    | 12  | 8.0                               | 15.3       | 39          | 21           | 7.4          | 0.9    | 15.5                        | 0.2                            | 100   | 80   |
| Musanze    | 7.5   | 10                                | 24         | 43.9        | 11.8         | 1.8          | 0      | 4.7                         | 3.9                            | 100   | 86   |
| Burera     | 12.8  | 1.4                               | 13.1       | 39.7        | 25.1         | 7.6          | 1.1    | 12                          | 0                              | 100   | 74   |
| Gicumbi    | 14.8  | 1.1                               | 10.4       | 37.5        | 25.4         | 10.8         | 2.1    | 9.4                         | 3.5                            | 100   | 86   |
| Rwamagana  | 13.9  | 12.6                              | 9.8        | 25.9        | 18.8         | 8.3          | 0.4    | 6.3                         | 17.8                           | 100   | 85   |
| Nyagatare  | 14.4  | 3.8                               | 10.1       | 30.8        | 14           | 6.9          | 2.5    | 27.5                        | 4.5                            | 100   | 113  |
| Gatsibo    | 15.7  | 2.6                               | 6.8        | 31.3        | 18.2         | 10.2         | 2.4    | 25.7                        | 2.8                            | 100   | 105  |
| Kayonza    | 12.3  | 4.1                               | 28.2       | 24.5        | 8.2          | 10.1         | 2.8    | 11.8                        | 10.4                           | 100   | 86   |
| Kirehe     | 10.1  | 1.1                               | 33.5       | 28          | 10.4         | 9.3          | 1.4    | 12.9                        | 3.4                            | 100   | 84   |
| Ngoma      | 8.8   | 1.6                               | 32.4       | 29.1        | 11.9         | 3.9          | 0.2    | 15.6                        | 5.3                            | 100   | 81   |
| Bugesera   | 13.6  | 5.6                               | 10.1       | 26.4        | 14.5         | 8.9          | 1.1    | 30.5                        | 2.9                            | 100   | 94   |

|            | L  |                                    |            | Ti          | me to im     | proved wa    | iter source | (minutes)      |                                  |       |                                  |
|------------|--|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| EICV3      | Mean time to improved water source (minutes) | Water piped into dwelling/<br>yard | 0-4<br>min | 5-<br>14min | 15-<br>29min | 30-<br>59min | 60+min      | No<br>improved | Frequency<br>of use not<br>known | Total | Total<br>no. of<br>HHs<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda | 14.4   | 5.8                                | 10.2       | 28.7        | 16.6         | 10.0         | 2.1         | 25.8           | 0.7                              | 100   | 2,253                            |
| Nyarugenge | 10.0   | 39.5                               | 15.8       | 18.9        | 6.0          | 10.9         | 2.1         | 6.0            | 0.9                              | 100   | 60                               |
| Gasabo     | 11.7   | 24.1                               | 13.3       | 27.2        | 10.6         | 6.5          | 2.7         | 15.3           | 0.4                              | 100   | 99                               |
| Kicukiro   | 8.8  | 39.3                               | 4.5        | 12.9        | 4.6          | 6.3          | 0.0         | 31.1           | 1.4                              | 100   | 64                               |
| Nyanza     | 13.5   | 1.9                                | 9.5        | 36.9        | 22.9         | 8.4          | 1.3         | 17.9           | 1.4                              | 100   | 67                               |
| Gisagara   | 21.6   | 0.0                                | 4.7        | 22.7        | 27.8         | 19.7         | 5.1         | 17.9           | 2.1                              | 100   | 74                               |
| Nyaruguru  | 13.9   | 0.7                                | 7.4        | 30.9        | 18.5         | 7.6          | 1.0         | 33.9           | 0.0                              | 100   | 61                               |
| Huye       | 14.5   | 6.7                                | 9.1        | 34.2        | 27.9         | 11.3         | 0.7         | 9.0            | 1.3                              | 100   | 70                               |
| Nyamagabe  | 15.6   | 2.5                                | 6.6        | 27.4        | 16.1         | 14.9         | 0.9         | 31.6           | 0.2                              | 100   | 71                               |
| Ruhango    | 12.2   | 0.9                                | 9.9        | 29.0        | 11.9         | 6.7          | 0.5         | 41.3           | 0.0                              | 100   | 71                               |
| Muhanga    | 9.7  | 4.3                                | 14.9       | 43.2        | 18.5         | 3.1          | 0.5         | 15.6           | 0.0                              | 100   | 63                               |
| Kamonyi    | 15.8   | 0.2                                | 7.0        | 30.4        | 14.4         | 11.2         | 1.8         | 34.1           | 1.0                              | 100   | 72                               |
| Karongi    | 13.8   | 1.6                                | 11.4       | 33.6        | 17.8         | 7.3          | 2.1         | 25.3           | 0.9                              | 100   | 77                               |
| Rutsiro    | 16.8   | 0.2                                | 6.6        | 23.9        | 16.8         | 9.1          | 2.7         | 40.1           | 0.7                              | 100   | 69                               |
| Rubavu     | 12.2   | 12.4                               | 13.9       | 37.8        | 15.7         | 6.6          | 2.7         | 6.6            | 4.3                              | 100   | 82                               |
| Nyabihu    | 12.0   | 0.1                                | 14.0       | 37.5        | 21.2         | 6.5          | 0.0         | 20.4           | 0.4                              | 100   | 68                               |
| Ngororero  | 14.4   | 0.0                                | 5.6        | 30.2        | 18.3         | 8.0          | 1.5         | 36.3           | 0.2                              | 100   | 74                               |
| Rusizi     | 10.6   | 6.1                                | 17.1       | 30.9        | 11.2         | 5.4          | 1.3         | 27.2           | 0.9                              | 100   | 78                               |
| Nyamasheke | 11.9   | 3.3                                | 8.0        | 37.4        | 15.8         | 7.4          | 0.6         | 27.4           | 0.0                              | 100   | 80                               |
| Rulindo    | 14.7   | 0.2                                | 12.1       | 28.3        | 20.3         | 12.9         | 1.0         | 25.4           | 0.0                              | 100   | 63                               |
| Gakenke    | 15.0   | 0.6                                | 7.5        | 33.4        | 20.7         | 11.3         | 1.1         | 25.4           | 0.0                              | 100   | 76                               |
| Musanze    | 9.7  | 6.5                                | 17.0       | 27.9        | 17.3         | 4.8          | 0.4         | 26.0           | 0.2                              | 100   | 87                               |
| Burera     | 17.9   | 0.4                                | 6.7        | 28.9        | 19.9         | 18.0         | 2.9         | 23.2           | 0.0                              | 100   | 71                               |
| Gicumbi    | 20.5   | 9.0                                | 5.0        | 25.5        | 21.8         | 21.7         | 5.7         | 10.6           | 0.9                              | 100   | 113                              |
| Rwamagana  | 14.6   | 6.1                                | 9.6        | 31.0        | 20.5         | 11.9         | 2.2         | 18.0           | 0.8                              | 100   | 68                               |
| Nyagatare  | 16.8   | 3.1                                | 7.3        | 12.6        | 10.0         | 7.1          | 1.9         | 57.7           | 0.4                              | 100   | 84                               |
| Gatsibo    | 14.2   | 0.7                                | 13.5       | 29.4        | 18.7         | 8.1          | 1.8         | 27.7           | 0.2                              | 100   | 100                              |
| Kayonza    | 15.1   | 1.6                                | 9.7        | 33.6        | 14.8         | 9.1          | 2.8         | 28.0           | 0.5                              | 100   | 70                               |
| Kirehe     | 25.5   | 0.2                                | 7.2        | 16.9        | 11.2         | 16.1         | 9.7         | 38.5           | 0.4                              | 100   | 72                               |
| Ngoma      | 15.6   | 1.4                                | 13.1       | 27.3        | 11.3         | 10.1         | 3.6         | 32.4           | 0.9                              | 100   | 68                               |
| Bugesera   | 13.7   | 2.6                                | 16.2       | 24.8        | 14.9         | 9.7          | 2.1         | 29.4           | 0.4                              | 100   | 80                               |

Table A. 12: % of HHs that has the right to sell or use any of their parcels as guarantee for a loan by District, (EICV4, EICV3)

| EICV4      | % of HHs with<br>the right to sell<br>any land or use<br>it as a guarantee | Total no. of HHs cultivating land for crop production (000s) | EICV3      | % of HHs with the right to sell any land or use it as a guarantee | Total no. of HHs cultivating land for crop production (000s) |
|------------|--|--|------------|---|--|
| All Rwanda | 84.9   | 2175   | All Rwanda | 84.0  | 2253   |
| Nyarugenge | 84.8   | 15.7   | Nyarugenge | 73.0  | 60   |
| Gasabo     | 65.4   | 69.3   | Gasabo     | 72.5  | 99   |
| Kicukiro   | 59.9   | 20.8   | Kicukiro   | 63.0  | 64   |
| Nyanza     | 73.8   | 74.0   | Nyanza     | 84.1  | 67   |
| Gisagara   | 80.1   | 78.6   | Gisagara   | 77.2  | 74   |
| Nyaruguru  | 89.8   | 59.4   | Nyaruguru  | 84.8  | 61   |
| Huye       | 82.9   | 70.9   | Huye       | 86.9  | 70   |
| Nyamagabe  | 92.3   | 71.5   | Nyamagabe  | 92.2  | 71   |
| Ruhango    | 79.6   | 72.6   | Ruhango    | 77.5  | 71   |

| Muhanga    | 81.0 | 68.4  | Muhanga    | 88.5 | 63  |
|------------|------|-------|------------|------|-----|
| Kamonyi    | 88.4 | 76.3  | Kamonyi    | 88.6 | 72  |
| Karongi    | 73.0 | 72.1  | Karongi    | 84.8 | 77  |
| Rutsiro    | 92.0 | 71.5  | Rutsiro    | 89.4 | 69  |
| Rubavu     | 82.2 | 62.2  | Rubavu     | 65.1 | 82  |
| Nyabihu    | 86.3 | 59.7  | Nyabihu    | 78.6 | 68  |
| Ngororero  | 94.8 | 79.4  | Ngororero  | 96.0 | 74  |
| Rusizi     | 82.8 | 80.0  | Rusizi     | 81.8 | 78  |
| Nyamasheke | 84.3 | 84.3  | Nyamasheke | 92.5 | 80  |
| Rulindo    | 90.9 | 66.3  | Rulindo    | 93.6 | 63  |
| Gakenke    | 96.9 | 78.4  | Gakenke    | 94.5 | 76  |
| Musanze    | 91.4 | 77.5  | Musanze    | 68.3 | 87  |
| Burera     | 96.7 | 71.3  | Burera     | 98.1 | 71  |
| Gicumbi    | 92.3 | 84.2  | Gicumbi    | 87.6 | 113 |
| Rwamagana  | 85.5 | 76.7  | Rwamagana  | 75.4 | 68  |
| Nyagatare  | 81.9 | 105.1 | Nyagatare  | 79.8 | 84  |
| Gatsibo    | 86.4 | 98.9  | Gatsibo    | 83.6 | 100 |
| Kayonza    | 81.7 | 79.6  | Kayonza    | 77.9 | 70  |
| Kirehe     | 89.7 | 82.1  | Kirehe     | 85.1 | 72  |
| Ngoma      | 87.6 | 79.0  | Ngoma      | 93.8 | 68  |
| Bugesera   | 75.7 | 88.9  | Bugesera   | 86.4 | 80  |

Table A. 13: % of HHs cultivating any parcel by District that was ......... (EICV4, EICV3)

| EICV4      |           |           |                  |                                     |              |              |        |  |
|------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--|
|            | Inherited | Purchased | Received as gift | Received for free<br>use or as loan | Appropriated | sharecropped | Leased | Total no. of HHs cultivating land for crop production (000s) |
| All Rwanda | 68.4      | 45.6      | 15.0             | 26.1                                | 0.6          | 23.7         | 15.0   | 2,178  |
| Nyarugenge | 56.9      | 38.4      | 11.7             | 15.4                                | 1.1          | 12.8         | 11.0   | 16   |
| Gasabo     | 55.2      | 44.3      | 13.6             | 27.3                                | 2.1          | 10.8         | 7.2    | 70   |
| Kicukiro   | 30.4      | 33.7      | 10.8             | 42.5                                | 3.3          | 18.0         | 15.5   | 21   |
| Nyanza     | 66.3      | 26.4      | 11.1             | 33.3                                | 0.6          | 24.9         | 16.1   | 74   |
| Gisagara   | 73.1      | 37.9      | 11.1             | 43.6                                | 2.1          | 39.3         | 26.6   | 79   |
| Nyaruguru  | 78.9      | 35.9      | 11.0             | 46.9                                | 0.6          | 3.5          | 43.7   | 59   |
| Huye       | 68.9      | 36.5      | 7.3              | 42.3                                | 0.4          | 37.1         | 17.9   | 71   |
| Nyamagabe  | 84.6      | 45.1      | 15.5             | 38.1                                | 0.4          | 44.1         | 0.6    | 71   |
| Ruhango    | 71.6      | 32.5      | 6.0              | 42.4                                | 0.0          | 34.5         | 8.5    | 73   |
| Muhanga    | 82.1      | 38.8      | 10.7             | 24.9                                | 0.2          | 28.6         | 4.2    | 69   |
| Kamonyi    | 74.7      | 37.2      | 12.9             | 37.0                                | 0.2          | 26.1         | 15.3   | 76   |
| Karongi    | 77.7      | 36.1      | 17.8             | 25.0                                | 0.0          | 16.1         | 30.8   | 72   |
| Rutsiro    | 77.8      | 47.1      | 12.5             | 20.7                                | 0.2          | 23.8         | 3.1    | 71   |
| Rubavu     | 64.5      | 37.0      | 8.3              | 11.4                                | 0.0          | 22.7         | 1.9    | 62   |
| Nyabihu    | 64.0      | 48.4      | 24.3             | 21.3                                | 0.7          | 30.3         | 10.6   | 60   |
| Ngororero  | 89.3      | 50.6      | 12.1             | 21.0                                | 0.0          | 42.8         | 3.4    | 79   |
| Rusizi     | 71.0      | 40.7      | 8.1              | 22.6                                | 0.2          | 36.0         | 10.1   | 80   |
| Nyamasheke | 75.1      | 43.1      | 11.1             | 20.1                                | 0.2          | 30.7         | 3.3    | 84   |
| Rulindo    | 85.9      | 44.6      | 12.3             | 19.2                                | 0.0          | 16.3         | 10.7   | 66   |
| Gakenke    | 91.2      | 67.4      | 10.9             | 23.9                                | 0.2          | 26.3         | 3.2    | 78   |
| Musanze    | 81.6      | 52.0      | 10.3             | 11.2                                | 0.0          | 31.4         | 3.5    | 77   |
| Burera     | 93.9      | 59.2      | 9.6              | 11.9                                | 0.0          | 27.1         | 5.6    | 72   |
| Gicumbi    | 87.7      | 50.2      | 9.2              | 13.5                                | 0.0          | 8.0          | 8.5    | 84   |
| Rwamagana  | 57.6      | 49.8      | 10.3             | 35.9                                | 0.0          | 7.1          | 31.8   | 77   |

| Nyagatare | 22.0 | 55.2 | 25.9 | 17.5 | 0.2 | 18.7 | 24.7 | 105 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|
| Gatsibo   | 48.0 | 59.4 | 19.2 | 23.1 | 0.2 | 15.3 | 25.8 | 99  |
| Kayonza   | 45.3 | 51.6 | 24.1 | 29.3 | 1.5 | 13.5 | 33.3 | 80  |
| Kirehe    | 40.6 | 50.5 | 41.3 | 13.1 | 0.2 | 6.7  | 23.3 | 82  |
| Ngoma     | 70.4 | 42.0 | 29.4 | 23.2 | 0.4 | 24.8 | 18.7 | 79  |
| Bugesera  | 59.1 | 48.2 | 16.2 | 36.2 | 3.5 | 23.2 | 21.8 | 89  |

| EICV3      | Inherited | Purchased | Received<br>as gift | Received<br>for free<br>use or as<br>loan | Appropriated | sharecropped | Leased | Total no. of<br>HHs<br>cultivating<br>land for<br>crop<br>production<br>(000s) |
|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------|--|
| All Rwanda | 70.2      | 45.1      | 17.2                | 27.1                                      | 1.2          | 18.2         | 19.5   | 2,093  |
| Nyarugenge | 45.2      | 44.0      | 6.7                 | 24.7                                      | 2.0          | 4.1          | 8.4    | 25   |
| Gasabo     | 46.9      | 43.6      | 15.1                | 30.9                                      | 0.8          | 6.0          | 10.9   | 68   |
| Kicukiro   | 26.1      | 49.4      | 8.1                 | 42.0                                      | 2.9          | 2.4          | 11.8   | 32   |
| Nyanza     | 70.9      | 23.3      | 13.7                | 35.5                                      | 4.1          | 6.8          | 28.5   | 64   |
| Gisagara   | 82.1      | 29.4      | 15.0                | 44.8                                      | 3.9          | 29.7         | 31.8   | 73   |
| Nyaruguru  | 83.9      | 35.6      | 11.4                | 34.3                                      | 1.1          | 13.8         | 39.8   | 60   |
| Huye       | 79.0      | 26.5      | 12.4                | 40.0                                      | 1.3          | 32.2         | 13.6   | 66   |
| Nyamagabe  | 85.4      | 36.8      | 13.1                | 26.2                                      | 0.7          | 12.7         | 20.0   | 70   |
| Ruhango    | 66.0      | 34.3      | 15.3                | 46.9                                      | 0.9          | 22.5         | 20.6   | 69   |
| Muhanga    | 88.7      | 42.3      | 13.1                | 29.1                                      | 0.8          | 31.2         | 7.9    | 62   |
| Kamonyi    | 77.4      | 37.9      | 12.1                | 24.2                                      | 2.5          | 18.3         | 14.3   | 68   |
| Karongi    | 81.9      | 35.9      | 14.4                | 23.9                                      | 0.1          | 28.6         | 19.0   | 75   |
| Rutsiro    | 79.4      | 56.3      | 13.7                | 24.1                                      | 0.7          | 26.8         | 6.6    | 68   |
| Rubavu     | 64.3      | 46.4      | 12.6                | 18.4                                      | 0.0          | 12.5         | 12.7   | 71   |
| Nyabihu    | 68.4      | 48.1      | 18.1                | 27.6                                      | 0.6          | 44.0         | 1.2    | 66   |
| Ngororero  | 91.0      | 47.4      | 11.1                | 28.7                                      | 1.5          | 33.5         | 20.6   | 74   |
| Rusizi     | 77.1      | 44.6      | 7.1                 | 9.2                                       | 0.9          | 26.8         | 6.2    | 75   |
| Nyamasheke | 81.6      | 48.6      | 14.7                | 22.8                                      | 0.2          | 43.5         | 5.0    | 78   |
| Rulindo    | 89.8      | 46.9      | 10.9                | 24.5                                      | 0.0          | 20.8         | 14.6   | 62   |
| Gakenke    | 91.1      | 58.5      | 8.9                 | 22.8                                      | 0.2          | 27.9         | 8.6    | 76   |
| Musanze    | 83.5      | 47.8      | 15.4                | 20.7                                      | 0.6          | 1.7          | 31.9   | 85   |
| Burera     | 89.4      | 55.5      | 10.3                | 19.9                                      | 0.2          | 6.1          | 30.1   | 70   |
| Gicumbi    | 81.0      | 44.5      | 12.7                | 18.5                                      | 0.9          | 16.9         | 9.5    | 111  |
| Rwamagana  | 59.8      | 47.0      | 10.6                | 23.7                                      | 4.1          | 3.3          | 22.3   | 64   |
| Nyagatare  | 15.0      | 52.0      | 36.6                | 17.0                                      | 0.2          | 11.3         | 35.7   | 80   |
| Gatsibo    | 51.5      | 62.4      | 25.2                | 30.9                                      | 1.2          | 3.7          | 27.7   | 99   |
| Kayonza    | 53.2      | 49.6      | 40.8                | 29.6                                      | 1.7          | 8.8          | 28.5   | 66   |
| Kirehe     | 36.7      | 50.0      | 51.3                | 23.5                                      | 0.5          | 7.4          | 32.0   | 70   |
| Ngoma      | 74.5      | 50.4      | 31.6                | 25.1                                      | 0.2          | 16.8         | 25.3   | 67   |
| Bugesera   | 53.0      | 47.1      | 19.0                | 40.5                                      | 3.6          | 15.1         | 28.1   | 78   |

Table A. 14: Land transactions made during last 12 months by District, (EICV4, EICV3)

| EICV4      |                           |                                    |                    |                                       |                          |                                    |                              |  |   | Total                   |
|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|
|            | % of HHs that bought land | For those, average amount received | % of HHS sold land | For those, average amount<br>received | % of HHs rented out land | For those, average amount received | % of HHs lent land to others | % of HHs that gave land from others as gift, dowry,inheritance, or otherwise | % of HHs that received land<br>from others as gift,<br>dowry,inheritance, or<br>otherwise | no. of<br>HHs<br>(000s) |
| All Rwanda | 12.1                      | 249,498                            | 7.3                | 270,649                               | 10.2                     | 15,813                             | 6.8                          | 4.3  | 6.1   | 2,493                   |
| Nyarugenge | 5.3                       | 631,096                            | 4.2                | 469,712                               | 6.7                      | 24,624                             | 2.3                          | 0.9  | 2.9   | 73                      |
| Gasabo     | 9.5                       | 507,083                            | 8.8                | 710,921                               | 6.8                      | 16,216                             | 2.9                          | 1.9  | 5.5   | 147                     |
| Kicukiro   | 7.7                       | 1,042,826                          | 2.5                | 1,119,146                             | 1.8                      | 30,317                             | 1.2                          | 1.1  | 1.7   | 76                      |
| Nyanza     | 10.1                      | 141,507                            | 4.8                | 163,715                               | 9.5                      | 10,518                             | 0.8                          | 3.4  | 6.7   | 77                      |
| Gisagara   | 14.2                      | 100,406                            | 6.6                | 68,477                                | 14.3                     | 6,937                              | 4.9                          | 4.2  | 7.9   | 79                      |
| Nyaruguru  | 11.6                      | 113,433                            | 8.1                | 83,670                                | 13                       | 7,434                              | 1.5                          | 4.4  | 5.1   | 61                      |
| Huye       | 10.6                      | 205,221                            | 3.8                | 112,340                               | 10.9                     | 8,137                              | 0.5                          | 5.3  | 6.3   | 79                      |
| Nyamagabe  | 18.2                      | 122,572                            | 10                 | 133,692                               | 12.1                     | 9,866                              | 2.3                          | 6.6  | 6.0   | 73                      |
| Ruhango    | 7.8                       | 127,026                            | 4.4                | 151,281                               | 13.9                     | 7,227                              | 2.6                          | 4.2  | 6.6   | 77                      |
| Muhanga    | 13.7                      | 167,970                            | 6.6                | 153,251                               | 7.4                      | 8,675                              | 8.7                          | 3.5  | 6.1   | 73                      |
| Kamonyi    | 11.2                      | 204,032                            | 8.1                | 314,332                               | 9.9                      | 11,736                             | 13.6                         | 5.9  | 6.5   | 79                      |
| Karongi    | 11.2                      | 140,893                            | 6.9                | 142,930                               | 12.2                     | 8,809                              | 9.7                          | 5.4  | 7.3   | 75                      |
| Rutsiro    | 16.2                      | 165,166                            | 10.6               | 254,929                               | 8.2                      | 13,396                             | 14.1                         | 4.7  | 7.3   | 73                      |
| Rubavu     | 5.9                       | 400,277                            | 4.2                | 418,273                               | 12                       | 30,805                             | 2.5                          | 2.1  | 3.4   | 92                      |
| Nyabihu    | 17.5                      | 277,679                            | 6                  | 174,680                               | 16.3                     | 26,363                             | 9.7                          | 3.9  | 9.7   | 64                      |
| Ngororero  | 18.5                      | 169,706                            | 9.4                | 162,589                               | 9.4                      | 7,559                              | 11.5                         | 8.4  | 9.0   | 81                      |
| Rusizi     | 7.1                       | 226,975                            | 4.5                | 225,855                               | 10.4                     | 23,413                             | 8.1                          | 4  | 3.6   | 89                      |
| Nyamasheke | 5.6                       | 182,631                            | 5.3                | 169,421                               | 10.2                     | 9,766                              | 8.2                          | 3.2  | 3.0   | 86                      |
| Rulindo    | 13.7                      | 175,197                            | 7.5                | 220,795                               | 9.2                      | 8,516                              | 4.3                          | 3.9  | 7.0   | 69                      |
| Gakenke    | 25.3                      | 206,161                            | 10.1               | 162,501                               | 5.5                      | 8,767                              | 7.7                          | 5.1  | 10.1  | 80                      |
| Musanze    | 12.6                      | 342,606                            | 8.7                | 255,006                               | 14.3                     | 26,506                             | 3.0                          | 6.8  | 6.7   | 86                      |
| Burera     | 16.6                      | 260,554                            | 8.8                | 260,940                               | 11.5                     | 25,691                             | 3.8                          | 5  | 6.2   | 74                      |
| Gicumbi    | 16                        | 192,805                            | 7.6                | 145,218                               | 9.7                      | 7,398                              | 1.8                          | 7.6  | 6.6   | 86                      |
| Rwamagana  | 9.8                       | 300,260                            | 9.7                | 376,452                               | 5.5                      | 12,941                             | 3.7                          | 3.7  | 3.2   | 85                      |
| Nyagatare  | 12.3                      | 317,564                            | 9.7                | 356,251                               | 12.5                     | 24,675                             | 12.2                         | 4.4  | 4.8   | 113                     |
| Gatsibo    | 12.6                      | 234,395                            | 8.4                | 226,802                               | 9.8                      | 13,482                             | 6.2                          | 5.4  | 6.0   | 105                     |
| Kayonza    | 14.8                      | 333,076                            | 7.8                | 309,718                               | 12.7                     | 15,701                             | 16.1                         | 3.6  | 6.4   | 86                      |
| Kirehe     | 12.1                      | 249,433                            | 7.7                | 207,642                               | 13.5                     | 22,589                             | 16.3                         | 4.2  | 5.0   | 84                      |
| Ngoma      | 9.5                       | 151,257                            | 5.7                | 177,087                               | 9.4                      | 12,088                             | 19.9                         | 4.1  | 8.2   | 81                      |
| Bugesera   | 9.7                       | 245,173                            | 8.5                | 263,315                               | 9.3                      | 23,100                             | 4.4                          | 4.7  | 9.2   | 94                      |

| EICV3      | % of HHs that bought<br>land | For those, average<br>amount received | % of HHS sold land | For those, average<br>amount received | % of HHs rented out land | For those, average<br>amount received | % of HHs lent land to<br>others | % of HHs that gave land<br>from others as gift,<br>dowry,inheritance, or<br>otherwise | % of HHs that received land from others as gift, dowry,inheritance, or otherwise | Total no.<br>of HHs<br>(000s) |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
| All Rwanda | 14.0                         | 184,413                               | 9.0                | 202,782                               | 11.7                     | 12,188                                | 15.7                            | 5.4   | 8.3  | 2,253                         |
| Nyarugenge | 4.6                          | 640,754                               | 3.7                | 1,183,312                             | 6.6                      | 19,233                                | 19.9                            | 0.8   | 2.0  | 60                            |
| Gasabo     | 7.9                          | 401,120                               | 4.5                | 767,996                               | 8.1                      | 13,486                                | 24.4                            | 1.8   | 5.0  | 99                            |
| Kicukiro   | 6.3                          | 443,050                               | 5.2                | 594,412                               | 3.7                      | 36,533                                | 36.5                            | 1.5   | 5.4  | 64                            |
| Nyanza     | 6.7                          | 106,079                               | 5.1                | 67,504                                | 15.1                     | 10,524                                | 14.3                            | 5.4   | 8.0  | 67                            |
| Gisagara   | 13.2                         | 75,394                                | 6.4                | 95,784                                | 14.2                     | 6,658                                 | 14.8                            | 4.2   | 10.4   | 74                            |
| Nyaruguru  | 20.4                         | 87,952                                | 10.0               | 92,064                                | 12.1                     | 6,977                                 | 18.2                            | 5.5   | 8.8  | 61                            |
| Huye       | 8.2                          | 81,897                                | 6.5                | 72,945                                | 14.5                     | 8,180                                 | 13.8                            | 3.2   | 4.6  | 70                            |
| Nyamagabe  | 13.2                         | 85,706                                | 7.6                | 101,226                               | 14.9                     | 5,982                                 | 14.9                            | 7.7   | 9.9  | 71                            |
| Ruhango    | 9.0                          | 109,109                               | 5.5                | 124,483                               | 18.9                     | 8,456                                 | 19.3                            | 5.2   | 4.1  | 71                            |
| Muhanga    | 16.6                         | 105,815                               | 10.3               | 120,057                               | 11.5                     | 5,386                                 | 19.5                            | 5.2   | 8.7  | 63                            |
| Kamonyi    | 15.9                         | 145,007                               | 8.6                | 503,188                               | 6.9                      | 10,438                                | 9.1                             | 4.7   | 7.3  | 72                            |
| Karongi    | 16.2                         | 121,903                               | 7.9                | 89,381                                | 12.5                     | 5,567                                 | 17.6                            | 7.5   | 9.5  | 77                            |
| Rutsiro    | 22.5                         | 104,245                               | 14.8               | 93,094                                | 11.8                     | 10,334                                | 15.2                            | 7.3   | 14.5   | 69                            |
| Rubavu     | 8.4                          | 255,945                               | 8.8                | 528,925                               | 15.0                     | 24,956                                | 11.9                            | 2.4   | 10.1   | 82                            |
| Nyabihu    | 16.9                         | 210,014                               | 8.6                | 141,582                               | 14.6                     | 22,030                                | 9.1                             | 4.7   | 6.8  | 68                            |
| Ngororero  | 24.1                         | 128,780                               | 13.7               | 100,974                               | 14.3                     | 6,874                                 | 17.3                            | 9.3   | 13.6   | 74                            |
| Rusizi     | 10.5                         | 150,439                               | 7.0                | 161,338                               | 10.1                     | 16,804                                | 3.4                             | 4.2   | 4.7  | 78                            |
| Nyamasheke | 15.2                         | 139,318                               | 11.6               | 110,469                               | 10.7                     | 10,220                                | 11.0                            | 5.0   | 6.7  | 80                            |
| Rulindo    | 15.3                         | 132,166                               | 8.9                | 118,116                               | 9.4                      | 6,618                                 | 12.9                            | 5.0   | 10.6   | 63                            |
| Gakenke    | 25.4                         | 126,413                               | 11.4               | 77,005                                | 8.6                      | 4,788                                 | 17.8                            | 7.5   | 7.2  | 76                            |
| Musanze    | 11.7                         | 202,462                               | 8.9                | 315,819                               | 9.6                      | 22,248                                | 8.5                             | 6.2   | 5.3  | 87                            |
| Burera     | 20.9                         | 156,187                               | 12.4               | 137,466                               | 18.6                     | 19,958                                | 9.4                             | 8.2   | 7.6  | 71                            |
| Gicumbi    | 13.8                         | 611,405                               | 11.2               | 204,124                               | 13.4                     | 5,810                                 | 16.9                            | 7.9   | 8.9  | 113                           |
| Rwamagana  | 13.9                         | 194,934                               | 12.9               | 187,908                               | 6.3                      | 12,411                                | 17.6                            | 6.6   | 11.7   | 68                            |
| Nyagatare  | 12.8                         | 186,550                               | 8.9                | 179,948                               | 11.7                     | 22,668                                | 15.5                            | 4.7   | 7.4  | 84                            |
| Gatsibo    | 17.8                         | 219,738                               | 10.9               | 130,581                               | 14.0                     | 12,017                                | 21.8                            | 7.8   | 10.1   | 100                           |
| Kayonza    | 14.9                         | 224,793                               | 8.2                | 290,651                               | 7.3                      | 12,067                                | 13.5                            | 3.5   | 8.3  | 70                            |
| Kirehe     | 10.0                         | 175,257                               | 5.3                | 172,779                               | 12.3                     | 13,467                                | 11.6                            | 5.8   | 7.8  | 72                            |
| Ngoma      | 13.7                         | 106,783                               | 10.3               | 120,427                               | 10.6                     | 11,199                                | 14.4                            | 7.1   | 12.6   | 68                            |
| Bugesera   | 15.4                         | 163,961                               | 14.3               | 224,701                               | 11.9                     | 9,662                                 | 19.4                            | 5.7   | 11.8   | 80                            |

Table A. 15: % of HHs incurring expenditure on fertilisers (inorganic and organic) by District, (EICV4, EICV3)

| EICV4      | %of HHs incurring expe | enditure on fertilisers (inorganic and organic) | Total no. of HHs (000s) |
|------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------|
|            | Chemic fertiliser      | Organic fertiliser                              |                         |
| All Rwanda | 36.4                   | 11.9  | 2,178                   |
| Nyarugenge | 10.7                   | 6.1   | 16                      |
| Gasabo     | 19.1                   | 14.8  | 70                      |
| Kicukiro   | 12.8                   | 6.8   | 21                      |
| Nyanza     | 19.2                   | 8.7   | 74                      |
| Gisagara   | 39.8                   | 12.4  | 79                      |
| Nyaruguru  | 56.1                   | 15.6  | 59                      |
| Huye       | 37.4                   | 17.7  | 71                      |
| Nyamagabe  | 51.9                   | 14.0  | 71                      |
| Ruhango    | 19.2                   | 10.0  | 73                      |
| Muhanga    | 31.9                   | 8.0   | 69                      |
| Kamonyi    | 29.5                   | 9.1   | 76                      |
| Karongi    | 50.7                   | 11.4  | 72                      |

| Rutsiro    | 41.0 | 14.1 | 71  |
|------------|------|------|-----|
| Rubavu     | 46.5 | 4.5  | 62  |
| Nyabihu    | 66.8 | 16.4 | 60  |
| Ngororero  | 46.7 | 16.5 | 79  |
| Rusizi     | 46.5 | 11.5 | 80  |
| Nyamasheke | 50.2 | 16.2 | 84  |
| Rulindo    | 38.4 | 19.3 | 66  |
| Gakenke    | 71.8 | 20.6 | 78  |
| Musanze    | 58.0 | 22.2 | 77  |
| Burera     | 55.1 | 14.5 | 72  |
| Gicumbi    | 22.2 | 12.2 | 84  |
| Rwamagana  | 36.0 | 10.1 | 77  |
| Nyagatare  | 14.2 | 2.6  | 105 |
| Gatsibo    | 22.2 | 13.3 | 99  |
| Kayonza    | 18.0 | 6.5  | 80  |
| Kirehe     | 28.1 | 9.9  | 82  |
| Ngoma      | 30.2 | 6.6  | 79  |
| Bugesera   | 13.2 | 4.0  | 89  |

| EICV3      | %of HHs incurring expend organic) | diture on fertilisers (inorganic and | Total no. of HHs cultivating land for crop production (000s) |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|            | Chemical fertilizer               | Organic fertilizer                   |  |
| All Rwanda | 28.9                              | 9.3                                  | 2,093  |
| Nyarugenge | 2.2                               | 4.3                                  | 25   |
| Gasabo     | 13.9                              | 6.2                                  | 68   |
| Kicukiro   | 10.4                              | 3.4                                  | 32   |
| Nyanza     | 9.1                               | 4.8                                  | 64   |
| Gisagara   | 27.2                              | 7.4                                  | 73   |
| Nyaruguru  | 42.1                              | 15.5                                 | 60   |
| Huye       | 31.2                              | 11.7                                 | 66   |
| Nyamagabe  | 36.7                              | 13.9                                 | 70   |
| Ruhango    | 13.3                              | 7.4                                  | 69   |
| Muhanga    | 30.3                              | 11.9                                 | 62   |
| Kamonyi    | 21.2                              | 5.2                                  | 68   |
| Karongi    | 38.9                              | 5.8                                  | 75   |
| Rutsiro    | 27.5                              | 12.8                                 | 68   |
| Rubavu     | 32.7                              | 1.5                                  | 71   |
| Nyabihu    | 61.6                              | 14.1                                 | 66   |
| Ngororero  | 28.6                              | 13.7                                 | 74   |
| Rusizi     | 31.6                              | 11.5                                 | 75   |
| Nyamasheke | 41.5                              | 13.6                                 | 78   |
| Rulindo    | 37.3                              | 19.8                                 | 62   |
| Gakenke    | 62.9                              | 17.4                                 | 76   |
| Musanze    | 46.5                              | 12.8                                 | 85   |
| Burera     | 41.6                              | 16.2                                 | 70   |
| Gicumbi    | 16.5                              | 10.8                                 | 111  |
| Rwamagana  | 30.5                              | 11.5                                 | 64   |
| Nyagatare  | 10.5                              | 0.9                                  | 80   |
| Gatsibo    | 10.5                              | 6.7                                  | 99   |
| Kayonza    | 12.8                              | 2.4                                  | 66   |
| Kirehe     | 52.4                              | 4                                    | 70   |
| goma       | 22.6                              | 4.8                                  | 67   |
| Bugesera   | 8.8                               | 3.1                                  | 78   |

Table A. 16: Problem resulting from environmental destruction by District, EICV4

| EICV4      |          | Problem resu | ılting from enviro | nment issues |        | Total no. of |
|------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|
|            | No major | Floods       | Mountain           | Destructive  | Others | HHs ( 000 )  |
|            | problem  |              | slides             | rains        |        |              |
| All Rwanda | 79.9     | 1.7          | 4.4                | 10.7         | 3.4    | 2,493        |
| Nyarugenge | 90.4     | 0.49         | 1.0                | 7.8          | 0.2    | 73           |
| Gasabo     | 89.4     | 0            | 0.6                | 8.9          | 1.1    | 147          |
| Kicukiro   | 91.4     | 0.49         | 0.2                | 4.1          | 3.8    | 76           |
| Nyanza     | 82.1     | 1.17         | 0.6                | 15.5         | 0.6    | 77           |
| Gisagara   | 85.9     | 1.18         | 0.2                | 10.6         | 2.2    | 79           |
| Nyaruguru  | 74.6     | 6.44         | 5.4                | 10.7         | 2.9    | 61           |
| Huye       | 84.0     | 0.17         | 0.9                | 13.6         | 1.4    | 79           |
| Nyamagabe  | 78.3     | 1.49         | 6.6                | 13.2         | 0.4    | 73           |
| Ruhango    | 66.6     | 1.9          | 0.6                | 30.1         | 0.8    | 77           |
| Muhanga    | 78.3     | 3.78         | 5.0                | 11.7         | 1.3    | 73           |
| Kamonyi    | 71.0     | 0            | 1.0                | 25.8         | 2.2    | 79           |
| Karongi    | 76.9     | 1.5          | 8.4                | 10.9         | 2.3    | 75           |
| Rutsiro    | 73.8     | 0.68         | 9.6                | 11.8         | 4.1    | 73           |
| Rubavu     | 78.8     | 9.66         | 5.1                | 5.4          | 1.1    | 92           |
| Nyabihu    | 64.7     | 2.42         | 15.3               | 13.8         | 3.8    | 64           |
| Ngororero  | 68.9     | 1.66         | 19.4               | 7.8          | 2.2    | 81           |
| Rusizi     | 64.7     | 2.85         | 6.9                | 5.3          | 20.2   | 89           |
| Nyamasheke | 78.5     | 2.27         | 8.5                | 8.5          | 2.3    | 86           |
| Rulindo    | 78.3     | 0.2          | 6.9                | 14.0         | 0.6    | 69           |
| Gakenke    | 71.0     | 2.53         | 10.5               | 8.3          | 7.8    | 80           |
| Musanze    | 72.7     | 5.6          | 14.3               | 4.0          | 3.4    | 86           |
| Burera     | 91.9     | 0.64         | 4.3                | 3.0          | 0.2    | 74           |
| Gicumbi    | 72.6     | 1.05         | 3.2                | 14.2         | 9.0    | 86           |
| Rwamagana  | 95.9     | 0            | 0.0                | 3.9          | 0.2    | 85           |
| Nyagatare  | 72.1     | 0.21         | 0.6                | 10.0         | 17.2   | 113          |
| Gatsibo    | 84.2     | 1.19         | 2.1                | 12.2         | 0.4    | 105          |
| Kayonza    | 90.5     | 0.16         | 0.8                | 8.1          | 0.4    | 86           |
| Kirehe     | 84.8     | 1.81         | 0.4                | 10.3         | 2.6    | 84           |
| Ngoma      | 85.2     | 0.64         | 0.0                | 13.3         | 0.8    | 81           |
| Bugesera   | 88.6     | 1.0          | 0.2                | 9.3          | 0.9    | 94           |

Table A. 17: % of HHs accessing formal sources of credit using land as collateral by District, EICV4

| EICV4      | % of HHs with the loan from a formal source | % of HHs that used land as a collateral to access the loan | Total no. of HHs accessing formal sources of credit (000s) |
|------------|---|--|--|
| All Rwanda | 9.9   | 41.3   | 247  |
| Nyarugenge | 11.7  | 9.6  | 9  |
| Gasabo     | 15.7  | 20.4   | 23   |
| Kicukiro   | 17.1  | 7.3  | 13   |
| Nyanza     | 12.7  | 40.7   | 10   |
| Gisagara   | 6.5   | 39.6   | 5  |
| Nyaruguru  | 7.6   | 43.9   | 5  |
| Huye       | 9.9   | 34.3   | 8  |
| Nyamagabe  | 7.8   | 34.9   | 6  |
| Ruhango    | 6.2   | 33.1   | 5  |
| Muhanga    | 10.6  | 42.2   | 8  |
| Kamonyi    | 9.2   | 58.9   | 7  |
| Karongi    | 10.2  | 44.5   | 8  |
| Rutsiro    | 6.8   | 59.7   | 5  |
| Rubavu     | 15.1  | 35.7   | 14   |
| Nyabihu    | 9.7   | 52.1   | 6  |
| Ngororero  | 7.7   | 49.5   | 6  |

| EICV4      | % of HHs with the loan from a formal source | % of HHs that used land as a collateral to access the loan | Total no. of HHs accessing<br>formal sources of credit<br>(000s) |
|------------|---|--|--|
| Rusizi     | 9.9   | 48.5   | 9  |
| Nyamasheke | 5.5   | 60.7   | 5  |
| Rulindo    | 12  | 59.1   | 8  |
| Gakenke    | 7   | 70.1   | 6  |
| Musanze    | 9.8   | 39.2   | 8  |
| Burera     | 8.7   | 48.5   | 6  |
| Gicumbi    | 7.5   | 80.2   | 6  |
| Rwamagana  | 10.7  | 43.4   | 9  |
| Nyagatare  | 7.2   | 39.7   | 8  |
| Gatsibo    | 10.3  | 50.9   | 11   |
| Kayonza    | 7.9   | 53.3   | 7  |
| Kirehe     | 9.7   | 37.5   | 8  |
| Ngoma      | 7.6   | 61.1   | 6  |
| Bugesera   | 14.5  | 42.9   | 14   |

Table A. 18: % of land irrigated, protected against erosion, affected by land consolidation and Total Cultivated land area by District, (EICV4, EICV3)

| EICV4      | % of land irrigated | % of land protected  | % of land affected by | Total cultivated land |
|------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|            |                     | against soil erosion | land consolidation    | area(000S)            |
| All Rwanda | 4.0                 | 73.0                 | 15.7                  | 1,310                 |
| Nyarugenge | 1.6                 | 74.1                 | 8.6                   | 11                    |
| Gasabo     | 8.1                 | 82.1                 | 5.8                   | 50                    |
| Kicukiro   | 2.9                 | 38.3                 | 0.6                   | 18                    |
| Nyanza     | 6.4                 | 81.0                 | 8.4                   | 35                    |
| Gisagara   | 5.7                 | 68.8                 | 15.7                  | 41                    |
| Nyaruguru  | 3.2                 | 90.3                 | 17.0                  | 30                    |
| Huye       | 5.5                 | 79.1                 | 9.0                   | 27                    |
| Nyamagabe  | 0.9                 | 83.8                 | 1.9                   | 45                    |
| Ruhango    | 3.9                 | 85.1                 | 4.7                   | 38                    |
| Muhanga    | 2.3                 | 90.2                 | 3.9                   | 36                    |
| Kamonyi    | 6.3                 | 90.6                 | 4.7                   | 49                    |
| Karongi    | 2.9                 | 84.0                 | 19.4                  | 38                    |
| Rutsiro    | 0.8                 | 92.2                 | 29.7                  | 40                    |
| Rubavu     | 2.8                 | 53.1                 | 46.4                  | 12                    |
| Nyabihu    | 1.4                 | 82.0                 | 55.9                  | 23                    |
| Ngororero  | 3.1                 | 84.3                 | 9.4                   | 46                    |
| Rusizi     | 5.9                 | 57.5                 | 11.9                  | 32                    |
| Nyamasheke | 4.8                 | 70.6                 | 9.2                   | 31                    |
| Rulindo    | 5.7                 | 78.8                 | 13.3                  | 38                    |
| Gakenke    | 3.8                 | 94.5                 | 21.3                  | 49                    |
| Musanze    | 1.0                 | 61.6                 | 40.2                  | 29                    |
| Burera     | 0.3                 | 81.7                 | 27.2                  | 36                    |
| Gicumbi    | 2.1                 | 83.8                 | 12.5                  | 48                    |
| Rwamagana  | 5.7                 | 82.4                 | 14.0                  | 44                    |
| Nyagatare  | 3.0                 | 42.8                 | 11.3                  | 118                   |
| Gatsibo    | 1.8                 | 79.8                 | 18.6                  | 65                    |
| Kayonza    | 4.1                 | 51.7                 | 10.5                  | 67                    |
| Kirehe     | 11.4                | 64.6                 | 29.6                  | 78                    |
| Ngoma      | 2.6                 | 68.5                 | 16.4                  | 53                    |
| Bugesera   | 3.0                 | 61.7                 | 20.3                  | 81                    |

| PICUO      | % of land irrigated | % of land protected  | % of land affected by | Total cultivated land |
|------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| EICV3      |                     | against soil erosion | land consolidation    | area                  |
| All Rwanda | 3.0                 | 77.6                 | 11.4                  | 1,237                 |
| Nyarugenge | 1.7                 | 68.4                 | 8.6                   | 6                     |
| Gasabo     | 5.1                 | 73.1                 | 0.7                   | 54                    |
| Kicukiro   | 1.7                 | 83.4                 | 4.3                   | 11                    |
| Nyanza     | 2.8                 | 83.4                 | 7.6                   | 33                    |
| Gisagara   | 5.2                 | 77.6                 | 9.4                   | 42                    |
| Nyaruguru  | 2.6                 | 88.4                 | 6.4                   | 27                    |
| Huye       | 4.3                 | 75.7                 | 7.4                   | 27                    |
| Nyamagabe  | 2.9                 | 91.0                 | 7.0                   | 36                    |
| Ruhango    | 2.4                 | 76.3                 | 5.3                   | 33                    |
| Muhanga    | 1.9                 | 88.3                 | 3.1                   | 60                    |
| Kamonyi    | 2.6                 | 86.9                 | 4.3                   | 37                    |
| Karongi    | 1.4                 | 89.1                 | 3.8                   | 38                    |
| Rutsiro    | 0.4                 | 89.1                 | 28.1                  | 39                    |
| Rubavu     | 0.1                 | 47.8                 | 42.5                  | 18                    |
| Nyabihu    | 0.0                 | 93.8                 | 13.3                  | 30                    |
| Ngororero  | 1.5                 | 89.5                 | 6.1                   | 46                    |
| Rusizi     | 4.6                 | 80.9                 | 2.4                   | 35                    |
| Nyamasheke | 0.7                 | 53.5                 | 3.5                   | 38                    |
| Rulindo    | 5.6                 | 85.8                 | 16.0                  | 44                    |
| Gakenke    | 1.6                 | 91.7                 | 12.8                  | 47                    |
| Musanze    | 0.3                 | 53.1                 | 31.1                  | 38                    |
| Burera     | 0.8                 | 73.3                 | 23.5                  | 27                    |
| Gicumbi    | 1.0                 | 88.9                 | 20.6                  | 55                    |
| Rwamagana  | 5.5                 | 85.9                 | 7.4                   | 45                    |
| Nyagatare  | 5.8                 | 63.7                 | 12.7                  | 62                    |
| Gatsibo    | 5.7                 | 76.2                 | 4.6                   | 75                    |
| Kayonza    | 3.2                 | 51.5                 | 3.7                   | 54                    |
| Kirehe     | 3.5                 | 78.4                 | 37.4                  | 52                    |
| Ngoma      | 2.1                 | 63.6                 | 16.5                  | 56                    |
| Bugesera   | 3.7                 | 76.2                 | 6.2                   | 69                    |

# Annex B: confidence intervals of some selected indicators, EICV4

Table B. 1: % of HHs living in Imidugudu

| EICVA                |          | % of HHs living in I | nidugudu |       | Unweighted count |
|----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-------|------------------|
| EICV4                | Estimate | Standard error       | Low      | Upper |                  |
| All Rwanda           | 49.2     | 0.8                  | 47.6     | 50.9  | 14,419           |
| Province             |          |                      |          | •     |                  |
| Kigali City          | 2.7      | 1.3                  | 0.1      | 5.3   | 1,363            |
| Southern Province    | 50.5     | 1.5                  | 47.6     | 53.5  | 3,865            |
| Western Province     | 42.6     | 1.9                  | 38.9     | 46.3  | 3,383            |
| Northern Province    | 43.8     | 1.9                  | 40.0     | 47.5  | 2,420            |
| Eastern Province     | 78.3     | 1.8                  | 74.7     | 81.8  | 3,388            |
| Province by Urban/Ru | ral      |                      |          | 1     |                  |
| Kigali City Urban    | 3.3      | 1.7                  | -0.1     | 6.7   | 1,055            |
| Kigali City Rural    | 1.1      | 0.9                  | -0.6     | 2.8   | 308              |
| Southern Province    | 18.4     | 5.9                  | 6.8      | 30.0  | 324              |
| Urban                |          |                      |          |       |                  |
| Southern Province    | 53.7     | 1.4                  | 50.9     | 56.5  | 3,541            |
| Rural                |          |                      |          |       | ·                |
| Western Province     | 26.7     | 6.4                  | 14.1     | 39.3  | 436              |
| Urban                |          |                      |          |       |                  |
| Western Province     | 44.9     | 2.0                  | 41.0     | 48.8  | 2,947            |
| Rural                |          |                      |          |       | ·                |
| Northern Province    | 44.5     | 10.5                 | 23.9     | 65.1  | 192              |
| Urban                |          |                      |          |       |                  |
| Northern Province    | 43.7     | 1.9                  | 40.0     | 47.4  | 2,228            |
| Rural                |          |                      |          |       | ·                |
| Eastern Province     | 43.6     | 8.4                  | 27.2     | 60.0  | 268              |
| Urban                |          |                      |          |       |                  |
| Eastern Province     | 81.2     | 1.7                  | 77.8     | 84.6  | 3,120            |
| Rural                |          |                      |          |       |                  |
| Urban/Rural          |          | <u>'</u>             |          | 1     | <b>-</b>         |
| Urban                | 17.1     | 2.3                  | 12.7     | 21.5  | 2,275            |
| Rural                | 55.8     | 0.9                  | 54.0     | 57.7  | 12,144           |
| Quintile             |          |                      |          |       |                  |
| Q1                   | 52.6     | 1.4                  | 49.9     | 55.4  | 2,453            |
| Q2                   | 53.0     | 1.2                  | 50.6     | 55.4  | 2,696            |
| Q3                   | 52.9     | 1.2                  | 50.6     | 55.3  | 2,859            |
| Q4                   | 49.6     | 1.2                  | 47.3     | 51.9  | 3,089            |
| Q5                   | 40.4     | 1.4                  | 37.6     | 43.3  | 3,321            |
| District             |          | 1                    |          | 1     | <u> </u>         |
| Nyarugenge           | 0.0      |                      |          |       | 451              |
| Gasabo               | 4.1      | 2.4                  | -0.6     | 8.8   | 458              |
| Kicukiro             | 2.6      | 2.1                  | -1.5     | 6.7   | 454              |
| Nyanza               | 31.9     | 4.0                  | 24.1     | 39.7  | 483              |
| Gisagara             | 60.9     | 4.8                  | 51.4     | 70.3  | 488              |
| Nyaruguru            | 82.9     | 2.5                  | 78.0     | 87.9  | 488              |
| Huye                 | 62.9     | 5.8                  | 51.6     | 74.3  | 480              |
| Nyamagabe            | 66.6     | 4.4                  | 58.0     | 75.2  | 483              |
| Ruhango              | 13.4     | 2.6                  | 8.2      | 18.6  | 480              |
| Muhanga              | 41.9     | 4.3                  | 33.5     | 50.3  | 481              |
| Kamonyi              | 50.3     | 3.9                  | 42.7     | 57.9  | 482              |
| Karongi              | 44.0     | 4.1                  | 36.0     | 52.0  | 483              |
| Rutsiro              | 76.2     | 3.4                  | 69.6     | 82.8  | 482              |

| EICV4      |          | % of HHs living in Imidugudu |      |       |     |  |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|------|-------|-----|--|
| EICV4      | Estimate | Standard error               | Low  | Upper |     |  |
| Rubavu     | 19.4     | 6.2                          | 7.2  | 31.6  | 480 |  |
| Nyabihu    | 33.5     | 5.3                          | 23.1 | 44.0  | 483 |  |
| Ngororero  | 16.7     | 3.0                          | 10.7 | 22.6  | 487 |  |
| Rusizi     | 54.9     | 5.4                          | 44.3 | 65.5  | 487 |  |
| Nyamasheke | 55.9     | 5.0                          | 46.1 | 65.7  | 481 |  |
| Rulindo    | 48.5     | 3.8                          | 41.1 | 56.0  | 484 |  |
| Gakenke    | 69.9     | 3.4                          | 63.3 | 76.5  | 482 |  |
| Musanze    | 52.3     | 5.5                          | 41.4 | 63.1  | 485 |  |
| Burera     | 3.6      | 1.8                          | 0.0  | 7.2   | 483 |  |
| Gicumbi    | 41.8     | 4.9                          | 32.2 | 51.5  | 486 |  |
| Rwamagana  | 80.1     | 4.8                          | 70.8 | 89.5  | 484 |  |
| Nyagatare  | 83.3     | 5.1                          | 73.4 | 93.2  | 484 |  |
| Gatsibo    | 62.7     | 5.2                          | 52.4 | 73.0  | 483 |  |
| Kayonza    | 58.7     | 7.0                          | 45.0 | 72.4  | 484 |  |
| Kirehe     | 98.5     | 0.9                          | 96.6 | 100.3 | 483 |  |
| Ngoma      | 89.7     | 3.5                          | 82.8 | 96.6  | 483 |  |
| Bugesera   | 77.9     | 4.1                          | 69.9 | 85.9  | 487 |  |

Table B. 2: % of HHs whose main water source is improved

| EICV4                   | % of HH  | s whose main water so | ource is imp | roved | Unweighted<br>count |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
|                         | Estimate | Standard error        | Low          | Upper |                     |
| All Rwanda              | 84.8     | 0.7                   | 83.5         | 86.1  | 14,419              |
| Province                |          |                       |              |       |                     |
| Kigali City             | 84.5     | 1.8                   | 80.9         | 88.1  | 1,363               |
| Southern Province       | 85.8     | 1.1                   | 83.7         | 87.9  | 3,865               |
| Western Province        | 84.5     | 1.2                   | 82.2         | 86.9  | 3,383               |
| Northern Province       | 90.6     | 1.1                   | 88.4         | 92.8  | 2,420               |
| Eastern Province        | 80.6     | 1.8                   | 77.1         | 84.1  | 3,388               |
| Province by Urban/Rural |          |                       |              |       |                     |
| Kigali City Urban       | 84.7     | 2                     | 80.7         | 88.7  | 1,055               |
| Kigali City Rural       | 83.8     | 3.8                   | 76.2         | 91.3  | 308                 |
| Southern Province Urban | 92.2     | 3.6                   | 85.1         | 99.4  | 324                 |
| Southern Province Rural | 85.2     | 1.1                   | 82.9         | 87.4  | 3,541               |
| Western Province Urban  | 95.4     | 1.7                   | 92.1         | 98.6  | 436                 |
| Western Province Rural  | 83       | 1.4                   | 80.3         | 85.6  | 2,947               |
| Northern Province Urban | 99       | 0.7                   | 97.6         | 100.3 | 192                 |
| Northern Province Rural | 89.9     | 1.2                   | 87.5         | 92.3  | 2,228               |
| Eastern Province Urban  | 96.4     | 1.6                   | 93.3         | 99.5  | 268                 |
| Eastern Province Rural  | 79.3     | 1.9                   | 75.5         | 83    | 3,120               |
| Urban/Rural             |          |                       |              |       |                     |
| Urban                   | 90       | 1.2                   | 87.6         | 92    | 2,275               |
| Rural                   | 83.7     | 0.8                   | 82.2         | 85    | 12,144              |
| Quintile                |          |                       |              |       |                     |
| Q1                      | 81.2     | 1.2                   | 78.9         | 83.6  | 2,453               |
| Q2                      | 81.7     | 1                     | 79.7         | 83.7  | 2,696               |
| Q3                      | 84       | 0.9                   | 82.3         | 85.8  | 2,859               |
| Q4                      | 85.8     | 0.9                   | 84.1         | 87.5  | 3,089               |
| Q5                      | 89.4     | 0.8                   | 87.8         | 91    | 3,321               |
| District                |          |                       |              |       |                     |
| Nyarugenge              | 92.5     | 3                     | 86.5         | 98.5  | 451                 |
| Gasabo                  | 85.6     | 2.9                   | 79.9         | 91.2  | 458                 |

| EICV4      | % of HH  | Unweighted     |      |       |       |
|------------|----------|----------------|------|-------|-------|
|            | Estimate | Standard error | Low  | Upper | count |
| Kicukiro   | 74.7     | 3.3            | 68.1 | 81.2  | 454   |
| Nyanza     | 89.6     | 1.6            | 86.3 | 92.8  | 483   |
| Gisagara   | 92.9     | 2.1            | 88.7 | 97    | 488   |
| Nyaruguru  | 73.8     | 5              | 64   | 83.6  | 488   |
| Huye       | 96       | 1.7            | 92.6 | 99.3  | 480   |
| Nyamagabe  | 79.9     | 3.9            | 72.2 | 87.7  | 483   |
| Ruhango    | 80       | 3.7            | 72.8 | 87.2  | 480   |
| Muhanga    | 89       | 1.8            | 85.4 | 92.6  | 481   |
| Kamonyi    | 82.2     | 3.6            | 75.1 | 89.3  | 482   |
| Karongi    | 82.8     | 2.4            | 78   | 87.5  | 483   |
| Rutsiro    | 77.5     | 3.8            | 70   | 85    | 482   |
| Rubavu     | 98.4     | 0.8            | 96.8 | 99.9  | 480   |
| Nyabihu    | 86.2     | 3.5            | 79.3 | 93.1  | 483   |
| Ngororero  | 81.2     | 3.6            | 74   | 88.3  | 487   |
| Rusizi     | 83.9     | 3.7            | 76.7 | 91.2  | 487   |
| Nyamasheke | 79.9     | 3.2            | 73.5 | 86.3  | 481   |
| Rulindo    | 94.7     | 1.2            | 92.2 | 97.1  | 484   |
| Gakenke    | 84.5     | 2.8            | 79   | 90    | 482   |
| Musanze    | 95.3     | 1.5            | 92.4 | 98.3  | 485   |
| Burera     | 88       | 3.5            | 81.1 | 94.8  | 483   |
| Gicumbi    | 90.6     | 2.8            | 85.1 | 96.1  | 486   |
| Rwamagana  | 93.7     | 2.7            | 88.5 | 99    | 484   |
| Nyagatare  | 72.5     | 5.4            | 61.9 | 83.2  | 484   |
| Gatsibo    | 74.3     | 5.3            | 63.9 | 84.7  | 483   |
| Kayonza    | 88.2     | 4              | 80.3 | 96.2  | 484   |
| Kirehe     | 87.1     | 4.2            | 78.9 | 95.3  | 483   |
| Ngoma      | 84.4     | 4.3            | 75.9 | 92.8  | 483   |
| Bugesera   | 69.5     | 5.1            | 59.6 | 79.5  | 487   |

Table B. 3: % of HHs with improved sanitation

| PICVA             |          | % of HHs with improve | d sanitation |       | Harristaleta di accont |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|------------------------|
| EICV4             | Estimate | Standard error        | Lower        | Upper | Unweighted count       |
| All Rwanda        | 83.4     | 0.4                   | 82.6         | 84.1  | 14,419                 |
| Province          |          |                       |              |       |                        |
| Kigali City       | 93.2     | 1.1                   | 91.1         | 95.4  | 1,363                  |
| Southern Province | 69.5     | 1.0                   | 67.5         | 71.4  | 3,865                  |
| Western Province  | 85.4     | 0.7                   | 84.0         | 86.8  | 3,383                  |
| Northern Province | 85.9     | 0.9                   | 84.1         | 87.7  | 2,420                  |
| Eastern Province  | 88.4     | 0.7                   | 87.0         | 89.7  | 3,388                  |
| Urban/Rural       |          |                       |              |       |                        |
| Urban             | 93.5     | 0.8                   | 92.0         | 95.0  | 2,275                  |
| Rural             | 81.3     | 0.5                   | 80.4         | 82.2  | 12,144                 |
| Quintile          |          |                       |              |       |                        |
| Q1                | 73.6     | 1.0                   | 71.6         | 75.5  | 2,453                  |
| Q2                | 77.1     | 0.9                   | 75.4         | 78.9  | 2,696                  |
| Q3                | 83.0     | 0.7                   | 81.6         | 84.4  | 2,859                  |
| Q4                | 85.5     | 0.7                   | 84.1         | 86.9  | 3,089                  |
| Q5                | 93.5     | 0.5                   | 92.6         | 94.4  | 3,321                  |
| District          |          |                       |              |       |                        |
| Nyarugenge        | 89.9     | 2.4                   | 85.2         | 94.6  | 451                    |
| Gasabo            | 94.0     | 1.7                   | 90.7         | 97.3  | 458                    |

| EICV4      |          | % of HHs with improved sanitation |       |       |                  |  |
|------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|--|
|            | Estimate | Standard error                    | Lower | Upper | Unweighted count |  |
| Kicukiro   | 94.9     | 1.4                               | 92.1  | 97.7  | 454              |  |
| Nyanza     | 80.9     | 2.0                               | 77.0  | 84.8  | 483              |  |
| Gisagara   | 61.8     | 3.3                               | 55.2  | 68.3  | 488              |  |
| Nyaruguru  | 70.7     | 2.7                               | 65.5  | 76.0  | 488              |  |
| Huye       | 71.7     | 3.3                               | 65.4  | 78.1  | 480              |  |
| Nyamagabe  | 83.7     | 1.8                               | 80.3  | 87.2  | 483              |  |
| Ruhango    | 31.5     | 3.3                               | 25.1  | 37.9  | 480              |  |
| Muhanga    | 79.7     | 2.7                               | 74.4  | 85.0  | 481              |  |
| Kamonyi    | 76.9     | 2.5                               | 72.0  | 81.8  | 482              |  |
| Karongi    | 77.4     | 2.1                               | 73.3  | 81.4  | 483              |  |
| Rutsiro    | 83.4     | 2.1                               | 79.3  | 87.5  | 482              |  |
| Rubavu     | 91.9     | 1.4                               | 89.1  | 94.7  | 480              |  |
| Nyabihu    | 72.2     | 2.3                               | 67.8  | 76.6  | 483              |  |
| Ngororero  | 84.7     | 2.0                               | 80.9  | 88.6  | 487              |  |
| Rusizi     | 90.5     | 1.9                               | 86.8  | 94.1  | 487              |  |
| Nyamasheke | 92.5     | 1.6                               | 89.4  | 95.6  | 481              |  |
| Rulindo    | 81.3     | 2.1                               | 77.2  | 85.4  | 484              |  |
| Gakenke    | 92.1     | 1.5                               | 89.1  | 95.1  | 482              |  |
| Musanze    | 84.2     | 2.4                               | 79.4  | 89.0  | 485              |  |
| Burera     | 81.2     | 2.3                               | 76.7  | 85.7  | 483              |  |
| Gicumbi    | 89.7     | 1.6                               | 86.6  | 92.8  | 486              |  |
| Rwamagana  | 97.8     | 0.8                               | 96.3  | 99.4  | 484              |  |
| Nyagatare  | 95.0     | 1.1                               | 92.8  | 97.3  | 484              |  |
| Gatsibo    | 86.3     | 2.0                               | 82.4  | 90.2  | 483              |  |
| Kayonza    | 91.7     | 1.8                               | 88.2  | 95.3  | 484              |  |
| Kirehe     | 90.4     | 1.6                               | 87.2  | 93.6  | 483              |  |
| Ngoma      | 77.1     | 2.2                               | 72.8  | 81.3  | 483              |  |
| Bugesera   | 78.9     | 2.5                               | 74.0  | 83.7  | 487              |  |

Table B. 4: % of HHs using firewood as primary source of cooking fuel

| EICV4             | % of HHs u | sing firewoods as prima | ary source of c | ooking fuel | Unweighted count |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| LIUV4             | Estimate   | Standard error          | Lower           | Upper       |                  |
| All Rwanda        | 83.3       | 0.7                     | 82.0            | 84.6        | 14,419           |
| Province          |            |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Kigali City       | 25.6       | 3.2                     | 19.3            | 31.8        | 1,363            |
| Southern Province | 92.6       | 1.0                     | 90.6            | 94.7        | 3,865            |
| Western Province  | 88.3       | 1.5                     | 85.5            | 91.2        | 3,383            |
| Northern Province | 94.4       | 1.1                     | 92.2            | 96.6        | 2,420            |
| Eastern Province  | 89.9       | 1.1                     | 87.8            | 92.0        | 3,388            |
| Urban/Rural       |            |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Urban             | 29.3       | 2.2                     | 25.0            | 33.6        | 2,275            |
| Rural             | 94.4       | 0.4                     | 93.6            | 95.3        | 12,144           |
| Quintile          |            |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Q1                | 96.3       | 0.6                     | 95.2            | 97.5        | 2,453            |
| Q2                | 94.9       | 0.5                     | 93.9            | 96.0        | 2,696            |
| Q3                | 92.9       | 0.6                     | 91.7            | 94.1        | 2,859            |
| Q4                | 86.0       | 0.9                     | 84.2            | 87.7        | 3,089            |
| Q5                | 54.8       | 1.3                     | 52.2            | 57.4        | 3,321            |
| District          |            |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Nyarugenge        | 18.3       | 4.6                     | 9.2             | 27.4        | 451              |
| Gasabo            | 33.4       | 5.5                     | 22.6            | 44.3        | 458              |
| Kicukiro          | 17.2       | 4.1                     | 9.3             | 25.2        | 454              |
| Nyanza            | 93.2       | 2.7                     | 87.9            | 98.5        | 483              |
| Gisagara          | 99.2       | 0.4                     | 98.4            | 100.1       | 488              |
| Nyaruguru         | 98.5       | 0.7                     | 97.2            | 99.8        | 488              |

| EICV4      | % of HHs u | % of HHs using firewoods as primary source of cooking fuel |       |       |     |  |
|------------|------------|--|-------|-------|-----|--|
|            | Estimate   | Standard error   | Lower | Upper |     |  |
| Huye       | 85.8       | 4.2  | 77.6  | 94.0  | 480 |  |
| Nyamagabe  | 93.8       | 1.7  | 90.4  | 97.2  | 483 |  |
| Ruhango    | 89.9       | 2.5  | 85.1  | 94.8  | 480 |  |
| Muhanga    | 87.5       | 4.6  | 78.4  | 96.6  | 481 |  |
| Kamonyi    | 94.2       | 2.2  | 90.0  | 98.4  | 482 |  |
| Karongi    | 91.2       | 2.8  | 85.6  | 96.7  | 483 |  |
| Rutsiro    | 97.1       | 1.2  | 94.8  | 99.5  | 482 |  |
| Rubavu     | 65.3       | 6.0  | 53.6  | 77.1  | 480 |  |
| Nyabihu    | 88.5       | 2.8  | 83.0  | 93.9  | 483 |  |
| Ngororero  | 97.2       | 1.0  | 95.1  | 99.2  | 487 |  |
| Rusizi     | 84.3       | 3.7  | 77.0  | 91.6  | 487 |  |
| Nyamasheke | 98.7       | 0.9  | 97.0  | 100.5 | 481 |  |
| Rulindo    | 94.6       | 1.7  | 91.2  | 98.0  | 484 |  |
| Gakenke    | 99.2       | 0.5  | 98.1  | 100.2 | 482 |  |
| Musanze    | 86.0       | 4.3  | 77.6  | 94.3  | 485 |  |
| Burera     | 95.6       | 1.6  | 92.5  | 98.7  | 483 |  |
| Gicumbi    | 97.3       | 0.9  | 95.6  | 99.0  | 486 |  |
| Rwamagana  | 85.0       | 3.6  | 77.9  | 92.0  | 484 |  |
| Nyagatare  | 83.5       | 2.8  | 77.9  | 89.0  | 484 |  |
| Gatsibo    | 93.2       | 2.4  | 88.4  | 97.9  | 483 |  |
| Kayonza    | 84.5       | 3.5  | 77.6  | 91.4  | 484 |  |
| Kirehe     | 95.8       | 1.3  | 93.3  | 98.4  | 483 |  |
| Ngoma      | 96.4       | 1.3  | 93.8  | 98.9  | 483 |  |
| Bugesera   | 92.2       | 2.6  | 87.2  | 97.3  | 487 |  |

Table B. 5: % of HHs using charcoal as primary source of cooking fuel

| EICV4                   | % of HHs with using charcoal as primary source of cooking fuel |          |           |      | II               |  |
|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------|------|------------------|--|
| EICV4                   | Estimate Standard error  |          | Low Upper |      | Unweighted count |  |
| All Rwanda              | 15.2   | 0.6      | 14.0      | 16.4 | 14,419           |  |
| Province                |  | <u> </u> |           |      |                  |  |
| Kigali City             | 70.8   | 3.0      | 64.8      | 76.7 | 1,363            |  |
| Southern Province       | 5.8  | 0.9      | 4.0       | 7.6  | 3,865            |  |
| Western Province        | 11.1   | 1.3      | 8.6       | 13.5 | 3,383            |  |
| Northern Province       | 5.1  | 1.0      | 3.1       | 7.2  | 2,420            |  |
| Eastern Province        | 8.1  | 0.9      | 6.3       | 10.0 | 3,388            |  |
| Province by Urban/Rural |  |          |           |      |                  |  |
| Kigali City Urban       | 86.9   | 2.0      | 83.0      | 90.7 | 1,055            |  |
| Kigali City Rural       | 25.8   | 5.8      | 14.4      | 37.2 | 308              |  |
| Southern Province Urban | 44.4   | 6.2      | 32.3      | 56.5 | 324              |  |
| Southern Province Rural | 2.0  | 0.4      | 1.3       | 2.7  | 3,541            |  |
| Western Province Urban  | 57.1   | 5.3      | 46.7      | 67.4 | 436              |  |
| Western Province Rural  | 4.3  | 0.7      | 3.0       | 5.6  | 2,947            |  |
| Northern Province Urban | 38.9   | 8.6      | 21.9      | 55.8 | 192              |  |
| Northern Province Rural | 2.1  | 0.4      | 1.3       | 2.9  | 2,228            |  |
| Eastern Province Urban  | 41.8   | 5.4      | 31.2      | 52.5 | 268              |  |
| Eastern Province Rural  | 5.2  | 0.7      | 3.9       | 6.6  | 3,120            |  |
| Urban/Rural             | •  | •        |           |      |                  |  |
| Urban                   | 67.4   | 2.1      | 63.3      | 71.6 | 2,275            |  |
| Rural                   | 4.4  | 0.4      | 3.6       | 5.1  | 12,144           |  |
| Quintile                |  |          |           |      |                  |  |
| Q1                      | 1.9  | 0.3      | 1.3       | 2.5  | 2,453            |  |
| Q2                      | 3.9  | 0.5      | 2.9       | 4.8  | 2,696            |  |
| Q3                      | 6.3  | 0.6      | 5.2       | 7.4  | 2,859            |  |
| Q4                      | 13.3   | 0.9      | 11.6      | 15.0 | 3,089            |  |
| Q5                      | 42.3   | 1.3      | 39.8      | 44.9 | 3,321            |  |

| EICV4      | % of HHs with using charcoal as primary source of cooking fuel |                |      |       | Harristalita di account |
|------------|--|----------------|------|-------|-------------------------|
| EICV4      | Estimate   | Standard error | Low  | Upper | Unweighted count        |
| District   |  |                |      |       |                         |
| Nyarugenge | 76.8   | 4.4            | 68.3 | 85.4  | 451                     |
| Gasabo     | 64.1   | 5.4            | 53.4 | 74.7  | 458                     |
| Kicukiro   | 77.9   | 4.0            | 70.1 | 85.7  | 454                     |
| Nyanza     | 6.6  | 2.7            | 1.3  | 12.0  | 483                     |
| Gisagara   | 0.5  | 0.4            | -0.2 | 1.3   | 488                     |
| Nyaruguru  | 0.8  | 0.5            | -0.1 | 1.8   | 488                     |
| Huye       | 14.0   | 4.1            | 5.9  | 22.1  | 480                     |
| Nyamagabe  | 3.2  | 1.3            | 0.7  | 5.8   | 483                     |
| Ruhango    | 3.3  | 1.5            | 0.4  | 6.3   | 480                     |
| Muhanga    | 11.5   | 4.4            | 2.9  | 20.0  | 481                     |
| Kamonyi    | 5.4  | 2.2            | 1.1  | 9.6   | 482                     |
| Karongi    | 7.5  | 2.6            | 2.5  | 12.6  | 483                     |
| Rutsiro    | 2.2  | 1.1            | 0.1  | 4.4   | 482                     |
| Rubavu     | 34.4   | 6.0            | 22.7 | 46.2  | 480                     |
| Nyabihu    | 10.9   | 2.8            | 5.4  | 16.4  | 483                     |
| Ngororero  | 2.6  | 1.0            | 0.6  | 4.7   | 487                     |
| Rusizi     | 14.9   | 3.6            | 7.8  | 22.0  | 487                     |
| Nyamasheke | 0.8  | 0.8            | -0.8 | 2.5   | 481                     |
| Rulindo    | 4.7  | 1.6            | 1.6  | 7.8   | 484                     |
| Gakenke    | 0.8  | 0.5            | -0.2 | 1.9   | 482                     |
| Musanze    | 14.0   | 4.3            | 5.6  | 22.4  | 485                     |
| Burera     | 4.0  | 1.4            | 1.2  | 6.8   | 483                     |
| Gicumbi    | 1.5  | 0.7            | 0.1  | 2.9   | 486                     |
| Rwamagana  | 14.3   | 3.4            | 7.5  | 21.0  | 484                     |
| Nyagatare  | 7.3  | 2.0            | 3.5  | 11.2  | 484                     |
| Gatsibo    | 6.0  | 2.3            | 1.6  | 10.5  | 483                     |
| Kayonza    | 14.8   | 3.3            | 8.3  | 21.3  | 484                     |
| Kirehe     | 4.2  | 1.3            | 1.6  | 6.8   | 483                     |
| Ngoma      | 3.2  | 1.3            | 0.8  | 5.7   | 483                     |
| Bugesera   | 7.6  | 2.6            | 2.5  | 12.6  | 487                     |

Table B. 6:% of HHs using electricity distributors as primary source of lighting

| EICV4                   | % of HHs with               |     |      |       |                  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|-------|------------------|
|                         | Estimate Standard error Low |     | Low  | Upper | Unweighted count |
| All Rwanda              | 19.8                        | 0.7 | 18.4 | 21.3  | 14,419           |
| Province                |                             |     |      |       |                  |
| Kigali City             | 73.3                        | 2.8 | 67.8 | 78.7  | 1,363            |
| Southern Province       | 9.3                         | 1.1 | 7.0  | 11.5  | 3,865            |
| Western Province        | 14.7                        | 1.4 | 12.0 | 17.4  | 3,383            |
| Northern Province       | 10.4                        | 1.3 | 7.9  | 12.9  | 2,420            |
| Eastern Province        | 15.3                        | 1.6 | 12.1 | 18.6  | 3,388            |
| Province by Urban/Rural |                             |     |      |       |                  |
| Kigali City Urban       | 88.7                        | 1.2 | 86.3 | 91.2  | 1,055            |
| Kigali City Rural       | 30.1                        | 5.6 | 19.2 | 41.0  | 308              |
| Southern Province Urban | 54.4                        | 6.5 | 41.7 | 67.2  | 324              |
| Southern Province Rural | 4.8                         | 0.7 | 3.5  | 6.1   | 3,541            |
| Western Province Urban  | 53.1                        | 5.1 | 43.1 | 63.1  | 436              |
| Western Province Rural  | 9.1                         | 1.1 | 6.9  | 11.2  | 2,947            |
| Northern Province Urban | 53.5                        | 6.6 | 40.4 | 66.5  | 192              |
| Northern Province Rural | 6.5                         | 0.9 | 4.7  | 8.3   | 2,228            |
| Eastern Province Urban  | 56.0                        | 5.7 | 44.7 | 67.3  | 268              |
| Eastern Province Rural  | 11.8                        | 1.6 | 8.8  | 14.9  | 3,120            |

| Urban/Rural |      |     |      |      |        |
|-------------|------|-----|------|------|--------|
| Urban       | 71.8 | 1.9 | 68.2 | 75.5 | 2,275  |
| Rural       | 9.1  | 0.6 | 7.9  | 10.3 | 12,144 |
| Quintile    |      |     |      |      |        |
| Q1          | 2.9  | 0.4 | 2.1  | 3.7  | 2,453  |
| Q2          | 5.9  | 0.6 | 4.8  | 7.1  | 2,696  |
| Q3          | 9.5  | 0.7 | 8.0  | 10.9 | 2,859  |
| Q4          | 17.8 | 1.0 | 15.9 | 19.7 | 3,089  |
| Q5          | 52.8 | 1.4 | 50.1 | 55.6 | 3,321  |
| District    |      |     |      |      |        |
| Nyarugenge  | 75.7 | 4.2 | 67.3 | 84.0 | 451    |
| Gasabo      | 68.3 | 4.9 | 58.7 | 77.8 | 458    |
| Kicukiro    | 80.6 | 3.7 | 73.3 | 88.0 | 454    |
| Nyanza      | 10.9 | 3.5 | 4.0  | 17.7 | 483    |
| Gisagara    | 0.9  | 0.5 | -    | 1.9  | 488    |
| Nyaruguru   | 2.9  | 1.1 | 0.7  | 5.1  | 488    |
| Huye        | 17.2 | 4.7 | 8.1  | 26.4 | 480    |
| Nyamagabe   | 5.9  | 2.2 | 1.5  | 10.3 | 483    |
| Ruhango     | 8.9  | 2.9 | 3.2  | 14.5 | 480    |
| Muhanga     | 17.5 | 5.0 | 7.6  | 27.4 | 481    |
| Kamonyi     | 8.9  | 2.3 | 4.5  | 13.3 | 482    |
| Karongi     | 9.3  | 3.2 | 3.0  | 15.6 | 483    |
| Rutsiro     | 7.3  | 2.2 | 3.0  | 11.6 | 482    |
| Rubavu      | 27.7 | 5.0 | 17.9 | 37.5 | 480    |
| Nyabihu     | 10.4 | 2.8 | 4.9  | 16.0 | 483    |
| Ngororero   | 5.2  | 2.3 | 0.8  | 9.7  | 487    |
| Rusizi      | 28.6 | 5.0 | 18.7 | 38.5 | 487    |
| Nyamasheke  | 9.4  | 2.6 | 4.3  | 14.4 | 481    |
| Rulindo     | 9.0  | 2.0 | 5.1  | 12.8 | 484    |
| Gakenke     | 4.6  | 2.2 | 0.2  | 9.0  | 482    |
| Musanze     | 23.6 | 4.5 | 14.9 | 32.4 | 485    |
| Burera      | 10.0 | 2.9 | 4.3  | 15.6 | 483    |
| Gicumbi     | 4.0  | 1.3 | 1.4  | 6.6  | 486    |
| Rwamagana   | 26.7 | 7.6 | 11.9 | 41.5 | 484    |
| Nyagatare   | 19.8 | 3.9 | 12.1 | 27.6 | 484    |
| Gatsibo     | 13.4 | 3.4 | 6.7  | 20.2 | 483    |
| Kayonza     | 17.1 | 3.3 | 10.6 | 23.5 | 484    |
| Kirehe      | 8.4  | 2.4 | 3.7  | 13.2 | 483    |
| Ngoma       | 6.8  | 2.4 | 2.0  | 11.6 | 483    |
| Bugesera    | 13.7 | 4.2 | 5.4  | 22.0 | 487    |

Table B. 7: % of HHs that incurred expenditure on chemical fertilisers

| EICUA             | % of HHs that incurred expenditure on chemical fertilisers |                |      |       | Unweighted |
|-------------------|--|----------------|------|-------|------------|
| EICV4             | Estimate   | Standard error | Low  | Upper | count      |
| All Rwanda        | 36.4   | 0.7            | 35.1 | 37.7  | 12,746     |
| Province          |  |                |      |       |            |
| Kigali City       | 16.6   | 3.0            | 10.6 | 22.5  | 423        |
| Southern Province | 35.1   | 1.3            | 32.6 | 37.6  | 3,705      |
| Western Province  | 49.4   | 1.6            | 46.3 | 52.4  | 3,093      |
| Northern Province | 48.9   | 1.6            | 45.8 | 52    | 2,316      |
| Eastern Province  | 22.5   | 1.1            | 20.3 | 24.8  | 3,209      |
| Urban/Rural       |  |                |      |       |            |
| Urban             | 26.0   | 2.3            | 21.5 | 30.4  | 1,013      |
| Rural             | 37.4   | 0.7            | 35.9 | 38.8  | 11,733     |
| Quintile          |  |                |      |       |            |
| Q1                | 26.1   | 1.1            | 24.0 | 28.2  | 2,346      |
| Q2                | 35.6   | 1.1            | 33.4 | 37.8  | 2,564      |
| Q3                | 38.4   | 1.1            | 36.2 | 40.6  | 2,695      |

| EICV4      | % of HHs | Unweighted     |      |       |       |
|------------|----------|----------------|------|-------|-------|
|            | Estimate | Standard error | Low  | Upper | count |
| Q4         | 41.0     | 1.1            | 38.7 | 43.2  | 2,812 |
| Q5         | 40.1     | 1.2            | 37.7 | 42.5  | 2,329 |
| Disrtict   |          |                |      |       |       |
| Nyarugenge | 10.7     | 5.2            | 0.6  | 20.8  | 89    |
| Gasabo     | 19.1     | 4.1            | 11.1 | 27.0  | 218   |
| Kicukiro   | 12.8     | 6.4            | 0.2  | 25.3  | 116   |
| Nyanza     | 19.2     | 3.0            | 13.4 | 25.1  | 463   |
| Gisagara   | 39.8     | 2.9            | 34.1 | 45.5  | 485   |
| Nyaruguru  | 56.1     | 4.6            | 47.2 | 65.1  | 478   |
| Huye       | 37.4     | 3.3            | 30.8 | 43.9  | 436   |
| Nyamagabe  | 51.9     | 4.6            | 42.9 | 60.9  | 471   |
| Ruhango    | 19.2     | 2.7            | 14.0 | 24.5  | 456   |
| Muhanga    | 31.9     | 4.7            | 22.6 | 41.2  | 451   |
| Kamonyi    | 29.5     | 3.0            | 23.7 | 35.3  | 465   |
| Karongi    | 50.7     | 3.8            | 43.3 | 58.1  | 466   |
| Rutsiro    | 41.0     | 3.1            | 35.0 | 47.1  | 474   |
| Rubavu     | 46.5     | 6.4            | 34.0 | 58.9  | 324   |
| Nyabihu    | 66.8     | 4.4            | 58.1 | 75.4  | 449   |
| Ngororero  | 46.7     | 3.8            | 39.2 | 54.3  | 477   |
| Rusizi     | 46.5     | 4.2            | 38.3 | 54.8  | 430   |
| Nyamasheke | 50.2     | 3.6            | 43.2 | 57.2  | 473   |
| Rulindo    | 38.4     | 3.6            | 31.5 | 45.4  | 467   |
| Gakenke    | 71.8     | 2.9            | 66.2 | 77.4  | 475   |
| Musanze    | 58       | 4.7            | 48.7 | 67.3  | 432   |
| Burera     | 55.1     | 3.7            | 47.9 | 62.4  | 464   |
| Gicumbi    | 22.2     | 2.7            | 16.8 | 27.6  | 478   |
| Rwamagana  | 36       | 3.3            | 29.5 | 42.5  | 445   |
| Nyagatare  | 14.2     | 2.6            | 9.1  | 19.3  | 451   |
| Gatsibo    | 22.2     | 3.4            | 15.5 | 28.8  | 456   |
| Kayonza    | 18.0     | 2.5            | 13.1 | 23.0  | 451   |
| Kirehe     | 28.1     | 3.1            | 22   | 34.2  | 471   |
| Ngoma      | 30.2     | 3.4            | 23.5 | 36.9  | 473   |
| Bugesera   | 13.2     | 2.2            | 8.8  | 17.6  | 462   |

## **EICV4 Staff**

## **EICV4 National Coordination**

Yusuf Murangwa

## **EICV4 Technical Coordination**

Dominique Habimana

#### **EICV4 Field Coordination**

Juvenal Munyarugerero

## EICV4 - Environment and natural resources analysis

- Roger KAMANA, Statistician -NISR

# **EICV4 data processing**

- Mario Vaisman - Juste Nitiema

# EICV4 Proof reading, designing and copy-editing

- Jean Claude NYIRIMANZI
- Ruben MUHAYITETO
- Denise UWAMARIYA
- Tharcisse MUSABYIMANA

## **EICV4 - Fieldwork Supervision**

- Mugabo Jean
- Kamana Roger
- Mwizerwa Nicolas
- Nzabonimpa Jean Claude
- Segahwege Astrid
- Serugendo Jean Baptiste

**EICV4 Staff - Centre Zone** 

| Province                | <b>Number of Center Staff</b> | Province     | <b>Number of Center Staff</b> |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Kigali City Zone</b> |                               | Western Zone |                               |
| Nyarugenge              | 7                             | Karongi      | 6                             |
| Gasabo                  | 7                             | Rutsiro      | 6                             |
| Kicukiro                | 7                             | Rubavu       | 6                             |
| Southern Zone           |                               | Nyabihu      | 6                             |
| Nyanza                  | 6                             | Ngororero    | 6                             |
| Gisagara                | 6                             | Rusizi       | 6                             |
| Nyaruguru               | 6                             | Nyamasheke   | 6                             |
| Huye                    | 6                             | Eastern Zone |                               |
| Nyamagabe               | 6                             | Rwamagana    | 6                             |
| Ruhango                 | 6                             | Nyagatare    | 6                             |
| Muhanga                 | 6                             | Gatsibo      | 6                             |
| Kamonyi                 | 6                             | Kayonza      | 6                             |
| Nothern Zone            |                               | Kirehe       | 6                             |
| Rulindo                 | 6                             | Ngoma        | 6                             |
| Gakenke                 | 6                             | Bugesera     | 6                             |
| Musanze                 | 6                             |              |                               |
| Burera                  | 6                             |              |                               |
| Gicumbi                 | 6                             |              |                               |

| EICV4            | VUP                        | EICV4 Panel      |                                 |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Zones            | Number EICV 4 VUP<br>Staff | Zones            | Number of EICV 4<br>PANEL Staff |  |
| Kigali City Zone | 10                         | Kigali City Zone | 3                               |  |
| Southern Zone    | 7                          | Southern Zone    | 3                               |  |
| Western Zone     | 7                          | Western Zone     | 3                               |  |
| Nothern Zone     | 6                          | Nothern Zone     | 3                               |  |
| Eastern Zone     | 7                          | Eastern Zone     | 3                               |  |

